

Online Timed Auction

# *Tattersalls* ONLINE

## OCTOBER SALE

Breeding Stock, Horses In/Out Training, Yearlings

### ONLINE AUCTION SCHEDULE

**Bidding Opens:** Thursday 20<sup>th</sup> October 12:00pm

**Bidding Closes:** Friday 21<sup>st</sup> October 12:00pm

**The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is 1,000gns**

The auction of the first Lot in the catalogue will conclude at 12:00 p.m. GMT on Friday 21st October with each subsequent Lot concluding every 2 minutes thereafter, subject to the Extra Time Rule. If a bid is made on a Lot within 2 minutes of the Original Closing Time the auction of the Lot will continue until a period of a full 2 minutes has elapsed without a bid being made on the Lot.

The Online Conditions of Sale and Online Auction Terms  
can be found at the end of the catalogue

T: +44 1638 665931 E: [tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com](mailto:tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com) [www.tattersallsonline.com](http://www.tattersallsonline.com)



# Notices to Purchasers

Prospective purchasers' attention is drawn to the following pages and you are requested and advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

- 3 Tattersalls Online Representatives
- 4-5 Guide to Cataloguing  
These pages explain some of the 'shorthand' used in the catalogue and the criteria used in the compilation of the catalogue and are designed to assist you in understanding the catalogue page.
- 6-21 Conditions of Sale  
These are the 'rules' of the sale and set out the legal basis on which our auction sales are conducted.
- 22-27 Online Auction Terms
- 28-30 Sale of Breeding Rights
- 31-36 Guidance for Purchasers  
These pages deal with a number of practical matters for the assistance of purchasers before bidding in the ring and after purchase.
- 37 New Buyer Form
- 38 Credit Card Purchases / Purchaser Payments
- 39 BHA Equine Anti-doping Rules (EADR)
- 40-55 The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

It is impossible to stress how important it is for prospective purchasers to be fully aware of the information contained in these pages in order to assist them in protecting their interests.

## CYBERCRIME

**Please note that in view of the risk of cybercrime the banking details for Tattersalls will NOT change during the course of a transaction with Tattersalls and Tattersalls will NOT accept responsibility for any loss or consequences if you transfer money to an incorrect or false banking account.**

**Furthermore, we have been made aware of a minority of instances where clients have received a fraudulent invoice purportedly from Tattersalls that shows incorrect banking details. For all payments to Tattersalls the banking details to be used for electronic transfers are as shown in our printed catalogue and if you have any doubts or concerns please contact the Accounts Department.**

# Tattersalls Online Representatives Here To Help

## **General Enquiries & Conditions of Sale**

Harvey Bell:

Tel: +44 1638 665931 Email: [harvey.bell@tattersalls.com](mailto:harvey.bell@tattersalls.com)

Katherine Sheridan:

Tel: +44 1638 665931 Email: [katherine.sheridan@tattersalls.com](mailto:katherine.sheridan@tattersalls.com)

Eliza Quinn:

Tel: +44 1638 665931 Email: [eliza.quinn@tattersalls.com](mailto:eliza.quinn@tattersalls.com)

## **Horse Documentation**

Liz Wood

Tel: +44 1638 665931 Email: [liz.wood@tattersalls.com](mailto:liz.wood@tattersalls.com)

## **Website**

Jason Singh

Tel: +44 1638 665931 Email: [jason.singh@tattersalls.com](mailto:jason.singh@tattersalls.com)

## **Accounts**

Darryl Scarff

Tel: +44 7824 311 931 [darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com](mailto:darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com)

# Notices to Purchasers

## Criteria for Pedigree Compilation

The following criteria have been agreed in principle by those Sales Companies represented on the European Sub-Committee of the International Cataloguing Standards Committee.

1. Pedigrees may not extend beyond the fifth dam. Only black-type performers and their links may be mentioned under the fifth dam.
2. Certain relationships to the subject animal are designated 'key positions'. Key positions comprise:
  - the subject animal him/herself
  - the first dam of the subject animal and any of her descendants

Only in the case of animals in key positions may the race names of non-black type races be carried. Only in the case of animals in key positions may a 4th-placing in a Group/Graded race be mentioned (NB Such a placing will not confer black type, except as set out on page viii of the ICSC Booklet 2010).

3. Jump Races appearing in Part IV of the ICSC Booklet may confer black type, but only if the type is italicised to differentiate it clearly from the black type given to flat race performances.
4. No reference to relationships may be made other than in the case of the Full- (i.e. 'own-') brother or sister. (That is to say, references such as 'three-parts sister to' and 'bred on the same lines as' are disallowed). Except in the case of the subject animal, the horse to whom the animal in question is related must be a black-type horse.
5. 'Excellence narrative' must be restricted to the top horse in any qualifying category. Thus, while a Sales Company may elect to use any one of the following terms – 'Champion', 'Top-rated' or 'High-weighted' – such terms as '2nd Top-rated' may not be used. Further, excellence narrative may only be applied to horses which
  - have been officially rated top within the following categories or combination of categories:
    - Continent
    - Country
    - Sex
    - Age
    - Distance range
  - have been published in the relevant section of the ICSC Booklet
6. Performances outside the home country of the catalogue in question will be indicated as such, either by citing the country(ies) by name or by use of the word 'abroad'.



This catalogue has been compiled in accordance with the criteria agreed by the International Cataloguing Standards Committee.

# Notices to Purchasers

## Catalogue Explanation

Within the catalogue each horse mentioned will appear in one of 6 typefaces. These are:

<b>HORSE</b>	- a Group/Graded, Listed Stakes winner as approved in parts 1& 2 of the Cataloguing Standards Guide published by I.C.S.C.
<b>Horse</b>	- a horse placed second or third in the races above.*
<b>HORSE</b>	- a winner of a race (either flat or N.H.).
<b>Horse</b>	- a non-winner
<b>HORSE</b>	- a winner of a National Hunt Pattern race.
<b>Horse</b>	- a horse placed in a National Hunt Pattern race.

\*Horses placed fourth in such races in 1989 or before remain qualified for Black Type (GR 1 fourths only in 1989).

From 1st of January 2020 only horses finishing second and third in any race will be deemed to be 'placed'.

For the dam, 2nd dam and (if shown) 3rd dam of the subject animal a précis is given of their winners, runners and foals of racing age (flat catalogues) or total foals (N.H. catalogues). For the dam of a yearling, her 3 year old and 2 year old (where applicable) are shown and for the dam of a foal, her yearling also.

For all broodmares a full breeding-record is shown.

4th and 5th dams may be included (Black Type data and links only) if space allows.

### Inclusion of Form

All form shown is for performances on the flat unless otherwise specified.

For a subject animal or within the 1st dam of the pedigree, non Black-Type data may be included (Class 6 races or below excepted). When a subject animal has run under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) outline details of its performances must be included.

Within the 1st dam, details of win and place form under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) must be included, if applicable, for any lot mentioned

National Hunt Form (or its equivalent ) in the 2nd dam or beyond need not appear.

### Racing Careers

Purchasers should be aware that details of racing careers of Lots are not intended to be comprehensive and purchasers should therefore make their own enquiries concerning the full racing career of any particular Lot. Additionally, in view of the time elapsing between production of the catalogue and the date of sale, there may well be further racing performances and/or official rating changes not recorded in the catalogue nor announced from the rostrum.

Horses In Training pedigrees display a summary of the subject animal's performances up to the date of catalogue production. Additionally, catalogue pages for selected Horse In Training Sales also contain additional race form information in the format below:

Date Distance	Finish Pos/ No. Runners	Race Class/Name/Type	Racecourse	Going	
15/10/21	1/15	Class 5 (WFA Nov)	Redcar	GS	6f

For each horse the three most recent runs will be listed. In addition, each horse will have their three most recent wins listed (if applicable). Where a recent win already appears in recent runs it will not be duplicated under most recent wins.

### Catalogue Details

Pedigrees and performances are supplied for the sales catalogues by Weatherbys Bloodstock Services as a service to Tattersalls who are acting in their capacity as agent for the Vendors. The Vendors are solely responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning their horses (see Condition 13). Neither Weatherbys Bloodstock Services nor Tattersalls accepts liability for any loss resulting from any errors or omissions contained in the catalogue details.

# TATTERSALLS ONLINE AUCTION

## Conditions of Sale

### TATTERSALLS LIMITED (hereinafter called “TATTERSALLS”) ONLINE AUCTION SALES CONDITIONS OF SALE

These Conditions of Sale apply to all Lots sold by Tattersalls Online Auction Sale from August 2022 onwards. Tattersalls draw your attention to the Tattersalls Online Auction Guidance to Purchasers, Guide to Cataloguing Details and Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice available on the Tattersalls Website.

### Special Notice

Tattersalls Online Auction Sale is and is only available to bidders who are bidding/purchasing for purposes relating to their trade or business. Before bidding all bidders are required to demonstrate to Tattersalls’ satisfaction that they are and are only bidding for purposes relating to their trade or business.

#### 1. Parties

**1.1** The Purchaser shall be the highest bidder acceptable to TATTERSALLS subject to the right reserved by TATTERSALLS to fix a minimum selling price at all or any Sales and subject to any reserve price.

**1.2** The Vendor shall be the person or persons stated in TATTERSALLS online sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot.

#### 2. Conduct of Sale - General

**2.1** TATTERSALLS shall have absolute discretion to accept or refuse an entry and in the event of TATTERSALLS deciding to refuse an entry, TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to provide any explanation for such refusal.

**2.2** All Lots offered for sale will be subject to a reserve price which shall be either the minimum selling price or any higher reserve price in respect of which TATTERSALLS have received written notification from the Vendor prior to the time bidding on the first Lot of any online auction sale is scheduled to commence. A Vendor will only be permitted to remove or reduce a reserve price after that time with the express written consent of TATTERSALLS.

**2.3** As provided for by Law a seller of a Lot OR any one person on his behalf may bid for that Lot at the auction. The seller shall mean the Vendor or, if different, the owner. Where however a Lot is stated to be “Partnership Property” any partner, syndicate member, co-owner or other person interested there in may bid on his own behalf either personally or through an agent.

**2.4** TATTERSALLS reserves the right without giving any reason therefor to reject or ignore any or all bids.

**2.5** TATTERSALLS reserves the right to withdraw any Lot before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefor.

**2.6** Any reference to the word ‘day’ or ‘days’ in these Conditions of Sale means a calendar day including Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays.

**2.7** Where the subject matter of any Lot is the sale of a stallion share, breeding right or nomination, the Conditions of Sale shall be deemed amended as set out in the Schedule to these Conditions of Sale in respect of that Lot.

**2.8(a)** Tattersalls fully supports the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice (“the Code”). A copy of the current Code is available for inspection in Tattersalls’ Sales catalogues and on Tattersalls’ website.

(b) All participants at Tattersalls Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) hereby acknowledge that they are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time.

(c) Tattersalls reserves the right to exclude for a period to be determined in its absolute discretion any person or entity from participating whether directly or indirectly in its Sales or from attending its premises in both Britain and Ireland (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in the High Court or similar proceedings for conduct appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in Britain, Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

(d) Participants at Tattersalls' Sales authorise Tattersalls to disclose to the Code Panel Lawyer upon request whether and if so when that participant signed a sales entry form or purchase confirmation slip acknowledging that the participant was bound by and agreed to observe the Code.

### **3. Commission and Fees**

**3.1** An entry fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of each Lot entered and whose details are published online in TATTERSALLS Online Auction Sales Catalogue .

**3.2** Commission is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor at the rate of 5% of the price of each Lot whether:

(a) sold or bought in by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales, or

(b) sold otherwise than by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales (including for the avoidance of doubt any sale pursuant to a pre-emption right where a Lot is offered for sale subject to a pre-emption right) between the date of publication of the Online Auction Sales Catalogue for the Sale in which the Lot was entered and 28 days after the last day of that Sale. Provided that for the purpose of sub-condition (b) above TATTERSALLS reserves the right to substitute a fair price for any sale price notified to it or to determine a fair price when no sale price is notified to it. Provided also that where a Lot is bought-in 100% by the Vendor and

(i) TATTERSALLS receive written notification to that effect by the end of selling on the day of the buy-in, and

(ii) the Vendor instructs TATTERSALLS to publish the Lot as bought-in, then the rate of commission is reduced to zero. Full Commission is to be paid by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS on demand in respect of (i) any Lot returnable and returned to the Vendor and (ii) any Lot, being a nomination to a stallion, where the Purchaser thereof is entitled to a full refund.

**3.3** A Vendor may withdraw a Lot from sale without TATTERSALLS consent up to 1 hour prior to the time bidding on the first Lot of any online auction sale is scheduled to commence and may only withdraw the Lot thereafter with the express written consent of TATTERSALLS. A Lot withdrawal fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of any Lot which is entered and catalogued for a Sale and which is thereafter withdrawn unless a Veterinary Certificate to TATTERSALLS' satisfaction is produced or unless commission is payable under sub-condition 3.2(b).

**3.4** Commission and Fees are subject to VAT or equivalent where applicable.

## **4. Conduct of Sale – Online**

### **4.1 Catalogue Publication**

TATTERSALLS Online Auction Sales Catalogue will be published on the date advertised on the TATTERSALLS website.

### **4.2 Bidding Opens**

TATTERSALLS Online Auction Sales will commence at 12:00 p.m (GMT/BST whichever is local to Tattersalls' UK Office on the date of the sale) on the date advertised on TATTERSALLS website.

### **4.3 Bidding Increments**

The Auction will be conducted in Guineas with bidding increments to be set at the discretion of TATTERSALLS.

### **4.4 Original Closing Time**

Subject to the Extra Time Rule at condition 4.5, the conclusion of the Auction Sale will start approximately 24 hours after its commencement with the auction of the first Lot in the Catalogue concluding at 12.00 p.m. (GMT/BST whichever is local to Tattersalls' UK Office on the date of the sale) on the advertised day on which bidding closes. The auction of each subsequent Lot shall conclude every 2 minutes thereafter. ("Original Closing Time")

### **4.5 Extended Closing Time – Extra Time Rule**

If a bid is made on a Lot within 2 minutes of the Original Closing Time at condition 4.4 the

auction of the Lot will continue until a period of a full 2 minutes has elapsed without a bid being made on the Lot. (**“Extended Closing Time”**)

**4.6** Subject to any reserve price the highest bidder on a Lot at the Original Closing Time shall be the Purchaser of the Lot unless there is an Extended Closing Time in which event the highest bidder at the end of the Extended Closing Time shall be the Purchaser of that Lot.

## **5. Payment by Purchasers**

**5.1** The Purchaser of each Lot shall:

- (a) immediately after the purchase of a Lot
  - (i) sign the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS if so required;
  - (ii) give his/her name, address and proof of identity to TATTERSALLS if so required, and
  - (iii) pay the full amount of the price bid for the Lot together with VAT thereon if applicable (together ‘the Purchase Sum’) by cash or acceptable banker’s draft to TATTERSALLS
- (b) take away at his own expense every Lot purchased by him from the Vendor’s Premises before 5.00 p.m. on the fourth day after the day on which the Lot was sold provided that TATTERSALLS has given its prior written consent thereto. In the event that the Lot has not been collected by the stipulated time the Purchaser shall pay on demand to the Vendor the reasonable expenses not exceeding £30 per day incurred by the Vendor of and in connection with the Lot for any day or part of a day the Lot remains on the Vendor’s premises beyond the stipulated time.

**5.2** If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the Conditions set out in 5.1(a) TATTERSALLS may take possession of and resell the Lot and any progeny born after the Sale to a Lot described as “believed in foal” (hereafter “its Progeny”) either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

**5.3** If the Purchaser shall fail to pay to TATTERSALLS the Purchase Sum and any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions then, save where TATTERSALLS shall have exercised its rights under sub-condition 5.2 or sub-condition 6.5, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for the full amount of the Purchase Sum and interest thereon. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

**5.4** Unless there is in force a Purchasers Authorisation accepted in writing by TATTERSALLS the highest bidder for the Lot and any principal for whom he may be acting shall be jointly and severally liable under the contract of sale and under these Conditions of Sale.

## **6. Title and Possession**

**6.1** TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to take away a Lot notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Sum pursuant to 5.1(a)(iii). If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to take away a Lot it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase Sum as aforesaid.

**6.2** The property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall not pass to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting until the Purchase Sum has been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions. The Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall be at the Purchaser’s risk in all respects from the time the Lot is sold. Until the Purchase Sum due in respect of a Lot has been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser and or his principal shall not whether acting by himself/herself, his/her servants, agents or otherwise howsoever enter, or cause or permit the said Lot to be entered for or to run in or otherwise participate in a race recognised by any Racing Authority unless TATTERSALLS’ prior written consent has been obtained.

**6.3** At any time until property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) has passed to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting the Purchaser and/or his principal shall forthwith on demand by TATTERSALLS (a) deliver up possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to TATTERSALLS or (b) inform TATTERSALLS of the name and address of any third party in possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) and irrevocably instruct that third party to hold the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to the exclusive order of TATTERSALLS and provide written evidence to TATTERSALLS satisfaction that such instruction has been given. Upon a demand being made by TATTERSALLS under this sub-condition, any licence which the Purchaser and/or his/her principal may have to sell the Lot and/or its Progeny shall forthwith determine.

**6.4** If the Purchaser and/or his principal fail to comply with a demand for delivery up of a Lot and its Progeny (if any) made under sub-condition 6.3, TATTERSALLS may enter upon any premises



owned, occupied or controlled by the Purchaser and/or his/her principal where the Lot and/or its Progeny are situated to repossess the Lot and its Progeny (if any) at any time between 9am and 6pm on any day.

**6.5** At any time after making a demand pursuant to sub-condition 6.3 above TATTERSALLS may resell any Lot and its Progeny (if any) and such sale may be held immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

## **7. Purchaser's liability after resale**

**7.1** (a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot and/or its Progeny pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Sum together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is agreed on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount paid.

(b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).

(c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Sum together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.

**7.2** The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in recovering any Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) pursuant to these Conditions and any expense incurred for a reasonable period thereafter in connection with the Lot and/or its Progeny including the cost of keeping, training, transporting and/or insuring the Lot and/or its Progeny and/or engaging any veterinarian, farrier or other person for the purpose of treating the Lot and/or its Progeny.

**7.3** The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.

**7.4** TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

## **8. Responsibility for Horses**

**8.1** Each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk until the time the Lot is sold.

**8.2** TATTERSALLS shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused to or by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise whilst the said Lot is on any part of TATTERSALLS premises which expression includes any outside standing used by TATTERSALLS to keep the Lot ("the Premises") or whilst in transit between different parts of the Premises save that nothing in this sub-condition shall be taken as excluding or restricting or as attempting to exclude or restrict TATTERSALLS' liability for death of a person or personal injury suffered by a person resulting from negligence of TATTERSALLS its servants or agents as defined in the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977.

**8.3** TATTERSALLS reserves the right to examine any Lot and/or isolate any Lot and/or refuse any Lot entry to or require the removal of any Lot from the Premises where in TATTERSALLS discretion any such Lot presents or appears to present a danger to persons, property or other bloodstock. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS exercising its rights under this sub-condition.

**8.4** No Lot shall be removed from the Premises without a written order from TATTERSALLS. For the avoidance of doubt, removal of a Lot from TATTERSALLS premises to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these Conditions of Sale.

## **9. Vendors**

**9.1** Subject to Condition 9.2. below the Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) from not before the 35th day following the date on which the Lot was sold provided that:

(a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or authorised the release of the Lot from the Vendor's premises or from the Premises, and

(b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever, and

(c) TATTERSALLS shall not have granted an extension of time for lodgement of a Veterinary Certificate pursuant to Condition 11. The Vendor expressly acknowledges that TATTERSALLS shall incur absolutely no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS withholding payment pursuant to this Condition. Furthermore, the Vendor expressly acknowledges that, notwithstanding the provisions of Condition 5 TATTERSALLS is entitled to authorise the release a Lot from the Vendor's premises or from the Premises without first having obtained payment therefor.

**9.2** Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding account with TATTERSALLS. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.

**9.3** Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls Ireland Limited, or Vente Osarus, being related companies majority owned by Tattersalls Limited (hereinafter collectively called "TATTERSALLS GROUP"), the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS GROUP account(s) without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS GROUP has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS GROUP, TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, court proceedings.

**9.4** In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 9.1.(b) they will account for the said monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.

**9.5** Following the sale of the Lot neither the Vendor nor his agent shall release or permit the release of the Lot to the Purchaser or his agent unless both (1) TATTERSALLS has authorised in writing the release of the Lot by the Vendor to the Purchaser and also (2) unless the Purchaser or his agent first produces to the Vendor a copy of the written authorisation ("Pass-out") issued by TATTERSALLS authorising the release of the Lot to the Purchaser. If the Vendor releases the Lot to the Purchaser or his agent otherwise than in strict accordance with the terms of this Condition then the Vendor does so entirely at his own risk and any such release shall not constitute an authorised release of the Lot by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of Condition of Sale 9.1 (a).

**9.6** Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.

**9.7** TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.

**9.8** All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.

**9.9** Notwithstanding the passing of risk to the Purchaser pursuant to Condition 6, the Vendor shall retain title to the Lot until the full purchase price has been paid to TATTERSALLS. Where pursuant to this Condition TATTERSALLS have paid to the Vendor or credited their account with the net proceeds of sale of a Lot, then title of this Lot will automatically vest in TATTERSALLS and the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, assign to them by way of legal assignment (or by any other mode of assignment required by TATTERSALLS) all and any of his/her rights against the Purchaser arising out of the contract of sale of the Lot and to the extent that property in the Lot has been retained by the Vendor, that property. Save as provided aforesaid the Vendor shall not assign any rights or obligations under his agreement with TATTERSALLS.

**9.10** Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, save where TATTERSALLS have exercised their right under Condition 9.9 above, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.

**9.11** Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation,

documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.

**9.12** Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of completion of the online sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his wish to proceed with the sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to submit without delay to TATTERSALLS a properly completed online sales entry form.

**9.13** The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his/her contract with TATTERSALLS.

**9.14** The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to disclose the identity and ownership interest of the person or persons stated in the sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot to any person at Tattersalls absolute discretion.

## 10. Description and Health

Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Online Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their offices in Newmarket.

**10.1** Each Lot must be registered with a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee, and if not so registered is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

**10.2** A Stallion is a male horse at stud. A Gelding is a male horse which has been castrated (i.e. had both testicles removed in their entirety). A Colt is a male horse up to and including the age of four years, provided that he is not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. A Horse is a male horse five years of age or over not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. The description Stallion or Colt or Horse does not exclude a rig or cryptorchid. (The term rig or crypt-orchid applies to male horses in which one or both testes do not descend into the scrotum from the abdomen at the usual time). If a male horse is not properly described in accordance with this Condition he is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

**10.3** A Filly should only be so described up to and including the age of four years. Thereafter she must be described as a Mare. If at any time before reaching five years she is covered she must subsequently at all times be described as a Mare. If a Filly or a Mare is not properly described she is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof. For all Mares there must be given particulars of all coverings. If a Mare has subsequent to any such coverings slipped foal the fact must be stated and if not stated or the particulars of coverings are not given as required the Mare is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

**10.4** Any Mare described as "believed in foal" must have a Covering Certificate "lodged with TATTERSALLS". A Covering Certificate is only to be regarded as having been "lodged with TATTERSALLS" where, prior to the time of sale of the Mare, either the Covering Certificate has been deposited at TATTERSALLS offices or TATTERSALLS have been notified in writing by a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee that the covering has been registered with it and is recorded electronically. Where, in respect of a Mare described as "believed in foal" a Covering Certificate has not been "lodged with TATTERSALLS" as aforesaid, such Mare is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless:

(a) the Covering Certificate or written notification as aforesaid from a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee is received by TATTERSALLS by 5pm on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Mare if, by 5pm on the 21st day after the day on which the Mare was sold, he has:-

(a) Returned the Mare to TATTERSALLS at any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS, and (b) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his/her contention that a Covering Certificate for the Mare had not been "lodged with TATTERSALLS" within the meaning of this sub-condition.

**10.5** Any Mare described as "believed in foal" is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if found to be barren at the time of sale, provided always that the Purchaser

may only return the Mare if:

(a) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00pm on the second day after the day on which the Mare was sold alleging the Mare to be barren at the time of sale or alleging a failure on the part of the Vendor to permit the examination of the Lot by the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon in accordance with the provisions of this sub-condition. Following the sale of the Lot the Vendor agrees promptly and without delay to permit a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice to examine the Lot for the purpose of this Condition during normal working hours at any time after the sale and before 2pm on the second day after the day on which the Mare was sold unless the Purchaser's vet requests a later time for examination of the Lot on that day. If the Vendor fails to make the Lot available for examination as aforesaid the Lot shall be returnable in accordance with Condition 11

(b) The Mare has not been removed from the Vendor's Premises.

#### **10.6 Any Lot**

(a) which is a Wind sucker (i.e. gulps or swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber in which event the Lot is not returnable.

(b) which has been operated on for the correction of Wind sucking as defined above, including Crib biting, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described.

(c) Crib biters and Cribbers are not returnable unless the Crib biting is associated with Wind sucking in which case the Lot is returnable as a Wind sucker unless it is described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber.

#### **10.7 Any Lot**

(a) Which is an habitual Weaver (i.e. habitually swings its head and neck to and fro and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately) or

(b) Which is an habitual Boxwalker (i.e. habitually walks either backwards and forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner), is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

(i) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination for either an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.

(ii) He has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

(iii) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that as a result of observation between 7 and 14 days after the day on which the Lot was sold, it is believed that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.

(iv) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his/her contention that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

#### **10.8 Any Lot described as a Horse in Training or a Point to Pointer**

(a) which is a Whistler and/or Roarer as hereinafter defined is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described or described as "heard to make a noise" without qualification. In the case of a Horse in Training or Point to Pointer a Whistler and/or Roarer is a Lot which can be heard to make a characteristic abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised (ridden where possible) and which has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) when examined with the endoscope. If described as a Whistler and/or Roarer or described as "heard to make a noise" without qualification the Lot may still be returned under sub-conditions 10.8 (b) or (c) if the terms of either of those sub-conditions are satisfied.

(b) which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.8 (a) or (b). Operations to resect the aryepiglottic folds or to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.

(c) which makes an abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has (i)

branchial arch anomaly; or (ii) chondroma or severe arytenoid chondritis; or (iii) cleft palate; or

(iv) permanent epiglottic entrapment; or (v) subepiglottic cyst(s) is returnable in accordance with

Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.8 (a) or (c).

**10.9** Any Lot described as a Yearling (other than one sold prior to 1st July to which this sub-condition does not apply) and any Lot described as a Two-Year-Old prior to 1st April or described as a Store

(a) which is a Whistler and/or Roarer as hereinafter defined is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described or described as “heard to make a noise” without qualification. A Whistler and/or Roarer is a Lot which can be heard to make a characteristic abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) when examined with the endoscope. If described as a Whistler and/or Roarer or described as “heard to make a noise” without qualification the Lot may still be returned under sub-conditions 10.9 (b) or (c) if the terms of either of those sub-conditions are satisfied.

(b) which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.9 (a) or (b). Operations to resect the aryepiglottic folds or to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.

(c) which makes an abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has (i) branchial arch anomaly; or (ii) chondroma or severe arytenoid chondritis; or (iii) cleft palate; or (iv) permanent epiglottic entrapment; or (v) subepiglottic cyst(s) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.9 (a) or (c).

**10.10** Any Lot which has run at a Meeting not recognised by a Racing Authority or is restricted from racing by any Racing Authority and not so described is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

**10.11** Save as aforesaid any material mis-description in the pedigree details of any Lot shall render the Lot returnable in accordance with Condition 11. For the purposes of this sub-condition the expression pedigree details has a limited meaning and means only that information provided on the Online Auction Sales Catalogue page concerning the breeding of the Lot and, specifically, does not include any statement made in the Vendor’s Notes section on the Online Auction Sales Catalogue page. Further, where any photograph, video or document relating to a Lot are posted online in TATTERSALLS online Auction Sales Catalogue or uploaded to Tattersalls website the Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor if the photograph, video or document are found to be photographs, videos or documents relating to a Lot other than the Lot in question.

## 11. Lots Returned to TATTERSALLS

If the Purchaser of any Lot contends that it is returnable to the Vendor under Condition 10 the Lot must be returned to TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such contention and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2, 10.3, 10.6, 10.8 and 10.9 with a Veterinary Certificate specifying the nature of the complaint and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.4, 10.5, and 10.7, as prescribed therein. Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at its Newmarket office. Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10 must be returned to any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS and the requisite notices/ certificates be received by TATTERSALLS before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold except for those returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.4, 10.5, and 10.7 which must be returned to TATTERSALLS as prescribed therein. However in the case of a return of a Lot to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.8 or 10.9 where TATTERSALLS receive a written notice from the Purchaser’s Veterinary Surgeon stating that he is unable to give a certificate within the prescribed time on grounds connected with the health or characteristics of the Lot then TATTERSALLS may decide to extend the prescribed time for lodgement of the certificate and, for this purpose, may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Condition and Condition 10 shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Lot is returnable and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where the Purchaser has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS in accordance with this Condition and Condition 10 and the Vendor does not accept

that the Lot is returnable to him/her TATTERSALLS will decide the dispute under Condition 12.

## 12. Resolution Procedures

Any dispute arising under Conditions 10 and 11 shall be decided by TATTERSALLS in such manner and either without evidence or after hearing evidence of such nature and taken in such manner as TATTERSALLS shall think fit and TATTERSALLS' decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party to such dispute. The decision shall be given not later than 21 days from the date of the return of the Lot to TATTERSALLS unless TATTERSALLS is advised by the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it that a longer period or a different method of testing be necessary due to the health or characteristics of the Lot. In determining whether any Lot is returnable as an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker under Condition 10.7 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it whose opinion shall be given after allowing the Lot to settle in its environment and have adequate exercise. In determining whether any Lot is returnable under Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 respectively TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it whose opinion shall be given after actively exercising the Lot (a Horse in Training or Point to Pointer shall be ridden where possible) to hear whether it makes the required abnormal inspiratory sound and examining the Lot with the endoscope to determine if Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) or one of the Conditions stated in Condition 10.9 (c) be present. Examination with a dynamic endoscope will only be undertaken where (i) the Lot is a Horse in Training or Point to Pointer and (ii) in the opinion of the said Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons, its use is considered necessary to reach a decision as to whether the Lot has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy). A Lot shall be returnable under Conditions 10.8 (a) or 10.9 (a) or (b) if (i) both the required abnormal inspiratory sound and either Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) or (for Lots to which Condition 10.9 applies) one of the Conditions stated in Condition 10.9 (c) are present or (ii) in the opinion of the said Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons the Lot cannot be actively exercised (a Lot must be capable of being lunged in both directions) to their satisfaction. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that the Condition revealed by post sale examination with an endoscope for which return to the Vendor is allowed is ONLY as set forth in Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 and further acknowledges that there are other Conditions which may be revealed by such examination which may affect the desirability of purchasing the Lot but which are NOT grounds for return to the Vendor. The party against whom a decision is given shall:

- (a) pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by it or in connection with the taking of evidence or making the decision
- (b) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with such decisions. Where a Lot has been returned to Tattersalls in accordance with Condition 11 the Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects until the decision that it is returnable to the Vendor is given by TATTERSALLS. If it be decided that the Lot is returnable to the Vendor, the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on behalf of the Purchaser the cost of returning the Lot to Park Paddocks or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, and the amount of any payment under this Condition shall be fixed by TATTERSALLS whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties to the dispute. Save as provided for in Condition 23 no Lot is returnable to the Vendor in any circumstances other than in accordance with this Condition and Conditions 10 and 11 hereof. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

## 13. Responsibility

The Vendor is responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning the pedigree description and health of a Lot. No statement certificate forecast or expression of opinion in respect thereof is or is to be deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking, warranty by TATTERSALLS or Condition of any contract with TATTERSALLS and TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof. TATTERSALLS reserves the right to require that any notice regarding the pedigree description and health of a Lot must be in writing and lodged at TATTERSALLS Newmarket office premises prior to the time at which details of the Lot are published online in TATTERSALLS Online Auction Sales Catalogue and it is agreed that any such notice shall not be treated as given unless



acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS. TATTERSALLS does not warrant that any Lot is eligible for participation in any scheme or race notwithstanding any announcement or notice in a catalogue or otherwise.

#### **14 - 19 Purchasers**

**14.** Purchasers are advised to inspect each Lot prior to purchase. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. All Lots are sold subject to TATTERSALLS' Online Conditions of Sale and are subject to any announcements, notices and updates that may be published online by TATTERSALLS regarding a Lot at the time of first publication of the Online Auction Sales Catalogue. It is therefore the responsibility of all bidders to check for and read all such announcements, notices and updates prior to bidding on a Lot. Where a Lot is described as being sold with race entries, the responsibility thereof passes to the Purchaser at the time the Lot is sold.

#### **15. Basis of Sale**

**15.1** Save as provided for in Condition of Sale 15.2, each Lot is sold as it stands and there is no term implied in any sale that any Lot is of satisfactory quality, merchantable quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose. Any such term, condition or warranty that might otherwise be incorporated into or apply to the sale of a Lot under these Conditions of Sale is excluded to the maximum extent permissible by law.

#### **15.2 Lots offered for sale with a Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate (subject to post-sale re-examination)**

This sub-condition shall apply where a Lot is described as a Yearling (other than one sold prior to 1st July to which this sub-condition does not apply), a Two-Year-Old, a Store, a Horse in Training or a Point to Pointer but not otherwise and is stated as being sold with a Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate (subject to post-sale re-examination).

**15.2.1** In respect of a Lot to which this sub-condition applies a Vendor may lodge with TATTERSALLS prior to the time bidding on the first Lot of any online auction sale is scheduled to commence a Tattersalls approved Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate dated not earlier than 14 days prior to the commencement of the auction which has been completed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor who has undertaken a five stage veterinary examination of the Lot in accordance with the relevant Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons/BEVA guidelines supported by the Veterinary Council of Ireland/Veterinary Ireland including, at the option of the Vendor, examination with the endoscope but excluding other specialised techniques such as radiography and ultrasonography.

**15.2.2** A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor where the requirements of each of sub-sub-conditions (a) to (d) of this sub-condition are satisfied.

(a) TATTERSALLS have received a written notice from the Purchaser before 5pm on the first day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that a re-examination of the Lot is required.

(b) A re-examination of the Lot by a veterinary surgeon of the Purchaser's choice by way of a five stage veterinary examination of the Lot in accordance with the relevant Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons/BEVA guidelines supported by the Veterinary Council of Ireland/Veterinary Ireland including, where there is a concern as to whether the Lot is a whistler and/or roarer, examination with the endoscope (see condition 15.2.11) but excluding other specialised techniques such as radiography and ultrasonography has been carried out before it leaves the Vendor's premises and in any event by no later than 5pm on the second day after the day on which the Lot was sold time being of the essence for this purpose. The Vendor hereby agrees to permit the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon access to the Vendor's premises and to the Lot for the purpose of such re-examination during the said period and any failure to provide such access shall render the Lot returnable to the Vendor in any event.

(c) TATTERSALLS have received both a written notice from the Purchaser alleging the Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate to be incomplete or inaccurate in a respect that would on the balance of probabilities prejudice the Lot's ability to be used for racing together with a signed copy of the report prepared by the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon following the re-examination referred to in sub-sub-condition (b) by no later than 5pm on the third day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

(d) the Lot will be returnable to the Vendor unless by 5pm on the working day following receipt

by the Vendor from TATTERSALLS of the documents referred to in sub-sub-condition (c) the Vendor gives written notice to TATTERSALLS disputing the findings of the report prepared by the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon. Where by 5pm on the working day following receipt by the Vendor from TATTERSALLS of the documents referred to in sub-sub-condition (c) the Vendor notifies TATTERSALLS that he disputes the findings of the report prepared by the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon, TATTERSALLS will appoint a veterinary surgeon or surgeons of its choosing to examine the Lot at a premises designated by TATTERSALLS and where the veterinary surgeon(s) appointed by TATTERSALLS determines that the Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate is incomplete or inaccurate in a respect that would on the balance of probabilities prejudice the Lot's ability to be used for racing the Lot shall, subject only to the provisions of sub-condition 15.2.11, be returnable to the Vendor and the determination of the veterinary surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS shall be final and binding on the parties.

**15.2.3** Where a Lot is returnable to the Vendor the Purchaser must return the Lot to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or other premises designated by TATTERSALLS within two working days of receiving notification of the determination of the veterinary surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS. Failure to comply with this sub-sub-condition 15.2.3 within the time stipulated therein shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

**15.2.4** Upon the Lot being returned to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or other premises designated by it, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.

**15.2.5** The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the time the Lot is sold until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 15.2.4 hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.

**15.2.6** If the Purchaser has returned the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:

- (a) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice a sum equivalent to the commission that would be payable under these Conditions of Sale had the contract of sale not been determined by the Purchaser;
- (b) pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by it in connection with appointing a veterinary surgeon(s) to re-examine the Lot and determine the dispute;
- (c) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs, claims, demands, actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with the operation by TATTERSALLS of the return procedures pursuant to sub-condition 15.2.

**15.2.7** Save as provided in sub-condition 15.2.6 the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by it in connection with appointing a veterinary surgeon(s) to re-examine the Lot and determine the dispute;

**15.2.8** For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the operation of the provisions of this sub-condition 15.2.

**15.2.9** Where the Lot is sold with a Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate (subject to post-sale re-examination) and the Purchaser fails to give notice in accordance with sub-sub-condition 15.2.2 (a), it is agreed that the Purchaser cannot thereafter make a complaint about or seek to return the Lot to the Vendor in respect of matters that may have been revealed by such post-sale re-examination.

**15.2.10** Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 14, use a veterinary surgeon of their own choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the Vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's discretion.

**15.2.11** If the respect in which the Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate is found by the veterinary surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS to be incomplete or inaccurate concerns the wind related issues detailed at sub-conditions 10.8 and 10.9 of these Conditions of Sale then notwithstanding such incompleteness or inaccuracy the provisions of sub-conditions 10.8 and 10.9 shall take precedence and the Lot shall not be returnable to the Vendor for wind related issues unless the provisions of those sub-conditions are also met.

**15.2.12** Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent



by email, first-class post or by fax. Such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery, or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

**16.1** The Vendor as defined in Condition 1.2 shall remain at all times the Vendor for the purpose of and within the meaning of these Conditions whether or not he was in fact the owner at the time of entry or if he was, notwithstanding any transfer of ownership prior to the time the Lot is sold. Such transfer shall not by itself operate as the withdrawal or revocation of any authority to sell.

**16.2** Where TATTERSALLS in its Online Auction Sales Catalogue makes a statement as to the ownership a Lot it does so in good faith and in accordance with the information provided in the online sales entry form but it does not thereby make nor does it otherwise make any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the identity of the owner or owners of any Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time.

**16.3** Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing the fact that TATTERSALLS makes no such representation means that it shall not be a term of any contract between TATTERSALLS and a Purchaser (whether Condition, warranty or otherwise) that the Lot is at the time of sale or was at the time of entry or at any other time the property of any particular person or persons and that if a Purchaser purchases a Lot relying on any representation as to the ownership of the Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

**16.4** Consistently with and without prejudice to the foregoing in any case where TATTERSALLS is able to procure that title in the Lot passes to the Purchaser the fact, if it be the case, that as at the time of entry it did not have authority to sell shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

**17.** An allegation by a Purchaser that a particular person, whether or not the owner of the Lot for the time being has taken part whether directly or indirectly in the bidding shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

**18.** Further and without prejudice to any other provision of these Conditions TATTERSALLS makes no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, about, with regard to or in connection with any Lot. A Purchaser must make his/her own enquiries and exercise his/her own judgement to a Lot and its value and if a Purchaser purchases any Lot relying on any representation whether by or on behalf of the Vendor or otherwise howsoever he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

**19.** The parties hereby acknowledge and agree that TATTERSALLS online auction Sale is and is only available to bidders and Purchasers who are bidding/purchasing for purposes relating to their trade or business. Before bidding all bidders and Purchasers are required to demonstrate to TATTERSALLS reasonable satisfaction that they are and are only bidding for purposes relating to their trade or business. If, notwithstanding statements made to the contrary by the bidder/ Purchaser to TATTERSALLS, the Purchaser should nevertheless claim to have been bidding / purchasing as a consumer (that is to say as an individual acting for purposes that are wholly or mainly outside that individual's trade or business) the Purchaser shall indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs, claims, demands, actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with the Purchaser's claim to have bid and purchased as a consumer.

## **20. Disputes between Vendor and Purchaser**

Where, as between Vendor and Purchaser a dispute has arisen out of or in connection with the sale of any Lot TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to either party in connection therewith and no such dispute shall prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in pursuance of Condition 5.

## 21. Withdrawal

TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss alleged to have been suffered as the result of the withdrawal of a Lot from any Sale for any reason.

## 22. Sales Levy

### 22.1

Unless a Vendor or Consignor notifies TATTERSALLS in writing within 14 days from the last day of the Sale that he is unwilling to contribute to a Sales Levy, TATTERSALLS will deduct 0.75% from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to Vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic. The Sales Levy will be paid to the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association who will be notified of the Vendor or Consignor's name and address.

**22.2** The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to deduct from the sales proceeds of each and every lot sold the sum of £3 to be paid to the Bloodstock Industry Forum for the purpose of providing a facility for a participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of the Code and for the purpose of enabling the Code to be reviewed at least annually to ensure that it remains current, robust and fit for purpose.

## 23. Notification by Racing Authority of positive "A" sample

**23.1** Where a Lot has run at a race meeting prior to the date of sale of the Lot and has had a blood sample taken by or on behalf of a Racing Authority in connection with such race ("the Sample"), the Vendor hereby agrees to and shall notify TATTERSALLS in writing if the Racing Authority has advised the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority, such notification to be made by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS prior to the time details of the Lot are published online in TATTERSALLS Online Auction Sales Catalogue or, if the result of the testing of the "A" sample is not known at that time, within 24 hours of the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler having received such advice from the Racing Authority. For the purpose of this Condition any advice given by the Racing Authority to anyone who is or has acted as the Vendor's agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by the Racing Authority shall be deemed to be advice received by and known to the Vendor and accordingly it is the Vendor's responsibility and obligation to ensure that he is kept fully and promptly informed of the outcome of any testing of an "A" sample as aforesaid.

**23.2** Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 23.1 prior to the time details of the Lot are published online in TATTERSALLS Online Auction Sales Catalogue, the Vendor agrees that TATTERSALLS shall post details online to this effect and, if such details are published online by TATTERSALLS as aforesaid, a Purchaser shall not be entitled to return the Lot to the Vendor whether on account of the positive "A" sample test result or any subsequent confirmation of the same whether by way of testing of any "B" sample of the Sample or otherwise howsoever.

**23.3 (a)** Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 23.1 after the time the Lot is sold, it shall within 24 hours notify the Purchaser of same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.

**23.3 (b)** Where the Vendor fails, in breach of its obligations under sub-condition 23.1, to give notice to TATTERSALLS as provided therein TATTERSALLS shall within 24 hours of discovery of the said breach notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.

**23.3 (c)** The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly acknowledge and agree that although an "A" sample and a confirmatory "B" sample may be taken from the Sample it is sufficient, for the purpose of this Condition, only that the "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority and it is further acknowledged and agreed that neither the parties nor TATTERSALLS shall have regard to the outcome of any testing of the "B" sample for the purpose of this Condition.

**23.4** Where the Purchaser elects to return to the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition

**23.3** such election may and may only be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such an election within

7 days of the date on which TATTERSALLS gives its notice to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition.

**23.5** (a) Upon the Lot having been returned to TATTERSALLS and upon TATTERSALLS having received the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 23.4 hereof, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.

**23.5** (b) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the time the Lot is sold until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 23.5 (a) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.

**23.5**(c) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition:

(i) the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2 hereof;

(ii) the Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Condition;

(iii) the Purchaser shall pay any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot between the date of purchase of the Lot and the date on which the contract of sale is determined and such costs shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

**23.6** (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax or email to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given in the sales entry information or Purchase Confirmation form as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission of the fax or email as the case may be.

**23.6** (b) For the purposes of Condition 23.4 such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

## **24. Drugs - Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol, Anabolic Steroids and Bisphosphonates**

This Condition shall apply where the Lot is described as a Yearling (other than one sold prior to 1st July to which this sub-condition does not apply), a Two-Year-Old prior to 1st April, a Store, a Horse in Training, a Horse out of Training or a Point to Pointer but not otherwise.

For the purposes of this Condition Proscribed Drugs shall mean any of the following drugs, namely non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, corticosteroids, clenbuterol, anabolic steroids (meaning an anabolic androgenic steroid, or a metabolite, an isomer, an isomer of the metabolite or a pro-drug of the substance) and bisphosphonates.

**24.1** A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor where the requirements of each of sub-conditions 24.2 to 24.5 of this Condition are satisfied.

**24.2** TATTERSALLS have received a written notice from the Purchaser before 5pm on the first day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating the Purchaser's intention to have a blood sample taken from the Lot and tested for the presence of Proscribed Drugs.

**24.3** A blood sample has been taken from the Lot by a veterinary surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before it leaves the Vendor's premises and in any event by no later than 5pm on the second day after the day on which the Lot was sold time being of the essence for this purpose. The Vendor hereby agrees to permit the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon access to the Vendor's premises and to the Lot for the purpose of taking of a blood sample from the Lot during the said period and any failure to provide such access shall render the Lot returnable to the Vendor in any event.

**24.4** TATTERSALLS have received both a written notice from the Purchaser electing to return the Lot to the Vendor together with a certificate in writing from a recognised laboratory before 5pm on the tenth day after the day on which the Lot was sold (time being of the essence for this purpose) certifying that the blood sample submitted to them by the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon in respect of the Lot contains any of the Proscribed Drugs.

**24.5** Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or other premises

designated by TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which TATTERSALLS receive the Purchaser's written notice under sub-condition 24.4. Failure to comply with this sub-condition within the time stipulated therein shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

**24.6** Upon the Lot being returned to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or other premises designated by it, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.

**24.7** The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the time the Lot is sold until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 24.6 hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.

**24.8** If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice a sum equivalent to the commission that would be payable under these Conditions of Sale had the contract of sale not been determined by the Purchaser

**24.9** The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that where a blood sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

**24.10** The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that where the Vendor has permitted the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon access to the Vendor's premises and to the Lot for the purpose of taking of a blood sample from the Lot during the period referred to in sub-condition 24.3 and where the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon has provided a written certificate to TATTERSALLS that he has not been able to take a blood sample from the Lot having used such best endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances, the Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor and the contract of sale determined.

**24.11.** For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the taking of a blood sample from the Lot in accordance with this Condition.

**24.12** Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by email, first-class post or by fax. Such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery, or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

## **25. Piroplasmosis**

This Condition shall apply where the Lot is described as a Yearling (other than one sold prior to 1st July to which this sub-condition does not apply), a Two-Year-Old prior to 1st April, a Store, a Horse in Training, a Horse out of Training, a Point to Pointer, a Stallion, a Mare but not otherwise.

**25.1** Unless described without qualification as either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor where the requirements of each of sub-conditions 25.2 to 25.5 of this Condition are satisfied.

**25.2** TATTERSALLS have received a written notice from the Purchaser before 5pm on the first day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating the Purchaser's intention to have a blood sample taken from the Lot and tested for the presence of Piroplasmosis.

**25.3** A blood sample has been taken from the Lot by a veterinary surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before it leaves the Vendor's premises and in any event by no later than 5pm on the second day after the day on which the Lot was sold time being of the essence for this purpose. The Vendor hereby agrees to permit the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon access to the Vendor's premises and to the Lot for the purpose of taking of a blood sample from the Lot during the said period and any failure to provide such access shall render the Lot returnable to the Vendor in any event.

**25.4** TATTERSALLS have received both a written notice from the Purchaser electing to return the Lot to the Vendor together with a certificate in writing from a recognised laboratory before 5pm on the tenth day after the day on which the Lot was sold (time being of the essence for this purpose) certifying that the blood sample submitted to them by the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon in respect of the Lot and tested in accordance with the OIE Protocol using either a Piro IFA test or

a C-ELISA test contains a level of Theileria equi or Babesia Caballi which is deemed positive or doubtful for piroplamosis.

**25.5** Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or other premises designated by TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which TATTERSALLS receive the Purchaser's written notice under sub-condition 25.4. Failure to comply with this sub-condition within the time stipulated therein shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

**25.6** Upon the Lot being returned to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or other premises designated by it, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.

**25.7** The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the time the Lot is sold until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 25.6 hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.

**25.8** If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice a sum equivalent to the commission that would be payable under these Conditions of Sale had the contract of sale not been determined by the Purchaser

**25.9** The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that where a blood sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

**25.10** The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that where the Vendor has permitted the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon access to the Vendor's premises and to the Lot for the purpose of taking of a blood sample from the Lot during the period referred to in sub-condition 24.3 and where the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon has provided a written certificate to TATTERSALLS that he has not been able to take a blood sample from the Lot having used such best endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances, the Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor and the contract of sale determined.

**25.11** For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the taking of a blood sample from the Lot in accordance with this Condition.

**25.12** Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by email, first-class post or by fax. Such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery, or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

**26.** No failure or delay on the part of TATTERSALLS (whether in connection with this or any previous sale) to exercise any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any partial exercise preclude further exercise of the same or some other right, power or remedy.

## 27. Interest

TATTERSALLS reserves the right to charge interest at the rate of 1.5% per month or part thereof on:

- (a) the Purchase Sum or any part thereof if unpaid from the date of sale and
  - (b) any other sum due and owing to TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale from the date the liability was incurred or, if different, from the date provided for in these Conditions of Sale.
- Interest will not be charged on accounts cleared within 28 days of the last day of each Sale.

## 28. Law

These Online Conditions of Sale are to be construed and shall take effect in accordance with English Law and the English Courts shall, unless TATTERSALLS elects otherwise, have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising thereunder.

# TATTERSALLS LIMITED – ONLINE AUCTION TERMS

PLEASE READ THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CAREFULLY  
 BEFORE USING THIS WEBSITE OR THE ONLINE AUCTION  
 FACILITY

## 1. Interpretation and Definitions

1.1. The following definitions apply in these Online Auction Terms:

### **Application**

an application to join an Auction as an Online Auction User in accordance with clause 3.1.

### **Auction**

An online auction operated by Tattersalls through the Online Auction Facility.

### **Bidder**

means an Online Auction User who makes a bid on a Lot using the Online Auction Facility.

### **Consumer**

means an individual acting for purposes that are wholly or mainly outside that individual's trade, business, craft or profession.

### **Lot**

any lot offered for sale at an Auction.

### **Online Auction Facility**

means the online auction facility offered by Tattersalls to Online Auction Users on the Website.

### **Online Auction Terms**

these terms and conditions, as amended from time to time.

### **Online Auction User**

means a user of the Online Auction Facility.

### **Online Conditions of Sale**

the Tattersalls online conditions of sale, as amended from time to time, a copy of which can be found at the following link

[<https://www.tattersalls.com/uploads/general/onlineconditionsofsale.pdf>]

### **Tattersalls**

Tattersalls Limited a company incorporated in England and Wales Company number 00791113, whose registered office is Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT.

### **Website**

means:

- where the Auction relates to the sale of Lots at Ascot, the website is [<https://www.tattersallsascot.com>]
- where the Auction relates to the sale of Lots at Cheltenham the website is [<https://www.tattersallscheltenham.com>]
- where the Auction relates to the sale of Lots at Newmarket the website is [<https://www.tattersalls.com>]

## 2. The Online Auction Facility

2.1. Tattersalls offers, on the terms and conditions of these Online Auction Terms, an Online Auction Facility to Online Auction Users who wish to make bids on Lots sold at Tattersalls Bloodstock Sales in respect of online auctions of Lots.

2.2. These Online Auction Terms shall apply to all bids made by an Online Auction User using the Online Auction Facility.

2.3. In addition to these Online Auction Terms, the Online Conditions of Sale, shall apply to any

bid made by an Online Auction User through the Online Auction Facility.

**2.4.** The Online Auction Facility is for use by Online Auction Users acting in a business capacity only. If you are a Consumer then you are not permitted to use the Online Auction Facility.

**2.5.** By using the Online Auction Facility, you confirm that you accept these Online Auction Terms and the Online Conditions of Sale and you agree to comply with each of them.

**2.6.** If you do not agree to these Online Auction Terms, you must not use the Online Auction Facility.

**2.7.** Tattersalls recommends that you print a copy of these terms for future reference.

### **3. Application**

**3.1.** If you wish to bid on any Auction of a Lot through the Online Auction Facility, you must be logged in to your Tattersalls Website user account and make an application to join the relevant Auction by clicking "Join Sale" in respect of that Auction (Application). Any Application you make will be considered by Tattersalls in accordance with clause 4 of these Online Auction Terms.

**3.2.** These Online Auction Terms apply to any Auction where the Online Auction Facility is used. By joining an Auction, you agree to these Online Auction Terms and in respect of your participation in and any bid you make in an Auction, you agree to the Online Conditions of Sale.

**3.3.** As an Online Auction User, you represent and warrant to Tattersalls that:

- (a) you are at least 18 years old;
- (b) you are not a Consumer;
- (c) in respect of any bid you make through the Online Auction Facility, you are making such bid for purposes which relate to your trade, business, craft or profession;
- (d) all information you provide to Tattersalls in respect of your Application is complete;
- (e) you will not manipulate the price of any Lot or another Online Auction Users' listing including by placing fake bids, hindering another Bidder or disrupting an Auction in any way;
- (f) you will not bid on any Lot unless you are financially able to pay the full bid price made for the Lot;
- (g) you will not transfer or assign your account to another party without Tattersalls' prior written consent;
- (h) you will not infringe the copyright or other intellectual property rights of any other person;
- (i) you will not engage in spamming or other conduct involving the sending of bulk electronic or unsolicited communications, chain letters or pyramid schemes;
- (j) you will not use any automated systems (including any site crawler, spider or robot) to harvest, access or analyse any information or content from the Website;
- (k) you will not distribute viruses or any other technology that may harm the Website or other Online Auction Users;
- (l) you will not copy, reproduce, modify or create derivative works of the Website without Tattersalls' prior written consent;
- (m) you will not interfere or attempt to interfere with the orderly working of the Website;
- (n) you will comply with all applicable laws; and
- (o) you will not copy, modify or distribute rights or content from the Website or Tattersalls trademarks and copyright.

**3.4.** You shall indemnify Tattersalls against all liabilities, costs, expenses, damages and losses (including but not limited to any direct, indirect or consequential losses, loss of profit, loss of reputation and all interest, penalties and legal costs (calculated on a full indemnity basis) and all other professional costs and expenses) suffered or incurred by Tattersalls arising out of or in connection with any breach of the warranties and representations by you contained in clause 3.5.

**3.5.** Tattersalls may in its discretion:

- (a) restrict or temporarily or indefinitely suspend your account;
- (b) terminate your account;  
where, in Tattersalls' reasonable opinion:
- (c) you have breached these Online Auction Terms or the Online Conditions of Sale;



- (d) your actions in using the Online Auction Facility or the Website may cause loss or damage to other Online Auction Users, third parties, Tattersalls or you;
- (e) any information in your Application is inaccurate, inappropriate or offensive; or
- (f) Tattersalls is unable to verify your identity or any information you have provided Tattersalls.

#### **4. Approval of Application**

**4.1.** Once you have completed and submitted your Application to join an Auction, Tattersalls will consider your Application to join the relevant Auction as an Online Auction User.

**4.2.** Tattersalls may communicate with you by email or by telephone in respect of your Application, including in respect of confirming that your Application has been successful and/or if Tattersalls requires further information in respect of your Application to join an Auction as an Online Auction User.

**4.3.** For each Auction for which you make an Application, you will require to be credit approved by Tattersalls before you are able to submit a bid for a Lot in that Auction.

**4.4.** Tattersalls may in its absolute discretion set a credit limit for an Online Auction User. If Tattersalls sets such a credit limit for an Online Auction User, that Online Auction User will not be able to make a bid or bids which in aggregate exceeds that credit limit.

**4.5.** To contact us in respect of these Online Auction Terms, please email [tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com] [or telephone Tattersalls' customer service line on 01638 665931].

**4.6.** As an Online Auction User, you must:

- (a) keep up to date all personal information of your account; and
- (b) protect your account, including your username and password.

#### **5. Auction**

**5.1.** The bidding process in respect of any Auction shall follow the procedure set out in the Online Conditions of Sale.

**5.2.** All bids shall be made through the Online Auction Facility. The Online Auction Facility shall automatically accept bids on behalf of Bidders which are properly communicated to it and made in accordance with these Online Auction Terms and the Online Conditions of Sale. An automatically generated notification will be notified to you within the Online Auction Facility if any bid you have made has not been accepted for any reason.

**5.3.** Bids made through the Online Auction Facility must be for an exact figure and any reference to a bid to be calculated by reference to other bids will not be accepted by the Online Auction Facility.

**5.4.** Tattersalls does not accept any responsibility for failure of telecommunications or internet connections in respect of any bid made through the Online Auction Facility.

**5.5.** Online Auction Users are deemed to be making their bid with full knowledge of and in accordance with the Online Conditions of Sale.

**5.6.** In respect of any Auction for which an Online Auction User is proposing to make a bid, it is that Online Auction User's responsibility to read the Tattersalls online catalogue relating to that Auction for any announcements, notices and updates made by Tattersalls in respect of the relevant Lot.

#### **6. Other online terms that may apply to you**

These Online Auction Terms refer to the following additional terms, which also apply to your use of the Online Auction Facility and of the Website:

- (a) Website Terms [<https://www.tattersalls.com/uploads/general/websiteterms.pdf>];
- (b) Acceptable Use Policy [<https://www.tattersalls.com/uploads/general/acceptableusepolicy.pdf>];
- (c) Tattersalls' Privacy Policy [<https://www.tattersalls.com/privacy>]. See further under How Tattersalls may use your personal data at Clause 18.



## **7. Tattersalls may make changes to these terms**

Tattersalls may amend these Online Auction Terms from time to time. Every time you wish to use the Online Auction Facility, please check these Online Auction Terms to ensure you understand the terms that apply at that time. These terms were most recently updated on [1st June 2020].

## **8. Tattersalls may make changes to the Website**

Tattersalls may update and change the Online Auction Facility and/or the Website from time to time to reflect changes to Tattersalls' Online Auction Users' needs and Tattersalls' business priorities.

## **9. Tattersalls may suspend or withdraw the Online Auction Facility and/or the Website**

**9.1.** The Online Auction Facility and the Website are made available free of charge.

**9.2.** Tattersalls does not guarantee that the Online Auction Facility and/or the Website, or any content on it, will always be available or be uninterrupted. Tattersalls may suspend or withdraw or restrict the availability of all or any part of the Online Auction Facility and/or the Website for business and operational reasons. Tattersalls will try to give you reasonable notice of any suspension or withdrawal.

**9.3.** You are also responsible for ensuring that all persons who access the Online Auction Facility and/or the Website through your internet connection are aware of these terms of use and other applicable terms and conditions, and that they comply with them.

## **10. Tattersalls may transfer this agreement to someone else**

Tattersalls may transfer its rights and obligations under these Online Auction Terms to another organisation. Tattersalls will always tell you in writing if this happens and Tattersalls will ensure that the transfer will not affect your rights under the contract.

## **11. You must keep your account details safe**

**11.1.** If you choose, or you are provided with, an Online Auction User identification code, password or any other piece of information as part of Tattersalls' security procedures, you must treat such information as confidential. You must not disclose it to any third party.

**11.2.** Tattersalls has the right to disable any Online Auction User identification code or password, whether chosen by you or allocated by us, at any time, if in Tattersalls' reasonable opinion you have failed to comply with any of the provisions of these terms of use.

**11.3.** If you know or suspect that anyone other than you knows your Online Auction User identification code or password, you must promptly notify us at [tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com].

## **12. How you may use material on the Website**

**12.1.** Tattersalls is the owner or the licensee of all intellectual property rights in the Website, and in the material published on it. Those works are protected by copyright laws and treaties around the world. All such rights are reserved.

**12.2.** You may print off one copy, and may download extracts, of any page(s) from the Website for your personal use and you may draw the attention of others within your organisation to content posted on the Website.

**12.3.** You must not modify the paper or digital copies of any materials you have printed off or downloaded in any way, and you must not use any illustrations, photographs, video or audio sequences or any graphics separately from any accompanying text.

**12.4.** Tattersalls' status (and that of any identified contributors) as the authors of content on the Website must always be acknowledged.

**12.5.** You must not use any part of the content on the Website for commercial purposes without obtaining a licence to do so from us or Tattersalls' licensors. If you print off, copy or download any part of the Website in breach of these terms of use, your right to use the

Website will cease immediately and you must, at Tattersalls' option, return or destroy any copies of the materials you have made.

**13. Do not rely on information on this site**

**13.1.** You must obtain professional or specialist advice before taking, or refraining from, any action on the basis of the content on the Website.

**13.2.** Although Tattersalls will make reasonable efforts to update the information on the Website, Tattersalls makes no representations, warranties or guarantees, whether express or implied, that the content on the Website is accurate, complete or up to date.

**14. Tattersalls are not responsible for websites Tattersalls links to**

**14.1.** Where the Website contains links to other sites and resources provided by third parties, these links are provided for your information only. Such links should not be interpreted as approval by us of those linked websites or information you may obtain from them.

**14.2.** Tattersalls has no control over the contents of those sites or resources.

**15. User-generated content is not approved by us**

**15.1.** This website may include information and materials uploaded by other users of the site, including to bulletin boards and chat rooms. This information and these materials have not been verified or approved by us. The views expressed by other users on the Website do not represent Tattersalls' views or values.

**15.2.** How to complain about content uploaded by other users

**15.3.** If you wish to complain about content uploaded by other users, please contact us on [<https://www.tattersalls.com/contact-us>].

**16. Tattersalls' responsibility for loss or damage suffered by you**

**16.1.** Tattersalls excludes all implied conditions, implied warranties, implied representations or other implied terms that may apply to the Online Auction Facility and/or the Website or any content on it.

**16.2.** Tattersalls will not be liable to you for any loss or damage, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, even if foreseeable, arising under or in connection with use of, or inability to use, the Online Auction Facility or the Website.

**16.3.** In particular, Tattersalls will not be liable for:

- (a) loss of profits, sales, business, or revenue;
- (b) business interruption;
- (c) loss of anticipated savings;
- (d) loss of business opportunity, goodwill or reputation; or
- (e) any indirect or consequential loss or damage.

**16.4.** Tattersalls shall not be liable for any claim relating to the use of the Website or the inability to use the Online Auction Facility unless legal proceedings have been issued and served on Tattersalls in respect of that claim within 12 months of such claim arising.

**17. How Tattersalls may use your personal information**

Tattersalls will only use your personal information as set out in its privacy policy [<https://www.tattersalls.com/privacy>].

**18. Tattersalls is not responsible for viruses and you must not introduce them**

**18.1.** Tattersalls do not guarantee that the Website will be secure or free from bugs or viruses.

**18.2.** You are responsible for configuring your information technology, computer programmes and platform to access the Website. You should use your own virus protection software.

**18.3.** You must not misuse the Website by knowingly introducing viruses, trojans, worms,

logic bombs or other material that is malicious or technologically harmful. You must not attempt to gain unauthorised access to the Website, the server on which the Website is stored or any server, computer or database connected to the Website. You must not attack the Website via a denial-of-service attack or a distributed denial-of service attack. By breaching this provision, you would commit a criminal offence under the Computer Misuse Act 1990. Tattersalls will report any such breach to the relevant law enforcement authorities and Tattersalls will co-operate with those authorities by disclosing your identity to them. In the event of such a breach, your right to use the Website will cease immediately.

## **19. Rules about linking to the Website**

**19.1.** You may link to the Website home page, provided you do so in a way that is fair and legal and does not damage Tattersalls' reputation or take advantage of it.

**19.2.** You must not establish a link in such a way as to suggest any form of association, approval or endorsement on Tattersalls' part where none exists.

**19.3.** You must not establish a link to the Website in any website that is not owned by you.

**19.4.** The Website must not be framed on any other site, nor may you create a link to any part of the Website other than the home page.

**19.5.** Tattersalls reserves the right to withdraw linking permission without notice.

**19.6.** The website in which you are linking must comply in all respects with the content standards set out in Tattersalls' Acceptable Use Policy [<https://www.tattersalls.com/uploads/general/acceptableusepolicy.pdf>].

**19.7.** If you wish to link to or make any use of content on the Website other than that set out above, please contact [[tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com](mailto:tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com)].

## **20. General**

**20.1.** If any provision or part-provision of these Online Auction Terms is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable, it shall be deemed deleted, but that shall not affect the validity and enforceability of the rest of these Online Auction Terms.

**20.2.** No failure or delay by Tattersalls to exercise any right or remedy provided under these Online Auction Terms or by law shall constitute a waiver of that or any other right or remedy, nor shall it prevent or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall prevent or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy.

**20.3.** These Online Auction Terms constitutes the entire agreement between you and Tattersalls and supersedes and extinguishes all previous agreements, promises, assurances, warranties, representations and understandings between you and Tattersalls, whether written or oral, relating to the use of the Online Auction Facility.

**20.4.** No variation of these Online Auction Terms shall be effective unless it is in writing and signed by a director of Tattersalls.

## **21. Which country's laws apply to any disputes?**

These Online Auction Terms, their subject matter and their formation (and any non-contractual disputes or claims) are governed by English law. Tattersalls and you agree to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of England and Wales.

# TATTERSALLS ONLINE AUCTION

## Schedule – Sale of Stallion Shares/Breeding Rights/Nominations

Where the subject matter of any Lot is the sale of a stallion share, breeding right or a nomination, the Conditions of Sale shall be deemed amended as set out in the table below in respect of that Lot.

<b>Amendment to Condition 5.1(b)</b>
Condition 5.1(b) shall be amended to read as follows: <i>(b) sign and deliver a deed and an agreement in the form required by Tattersalls (and available from Tattersalls for bidders to inspect prior to the auction of the Lot) in respect of the transfer of the Stallion share, breeding right or the nomination to the Purchaser by the third day after the day on which the lot was sold unless TATTERSALLS has given its prior written consent to extend this period.</i>
<b>Amendment to Condition 5.2</b>
Condition 5.2 shall be amended to read as follows: <i>If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the Conditions set out in Condition 5.1 TATTERSALLS may resell the Lot either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.</i>
<b>Amendment to Condition 6 (Title and Possession)</b>
Condition 6 shall be amended to read as follows: <b>6. Title and Possession</b> <i>6.1 TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to sign the deed and the agreement referred to in Condition 5.1 (b) relating to the transfer of the stallion share, breeding right or the nomination to the Purchaser notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Sum pursuant to 5.1(a)(iii). Unless TATTERSALLS otherwise agrees in writing, such deed and agreement will be held in escrow pending payment of the Purchase Sum and TATTERSALLS shall not be obliged to date or release the Vendor's part of such deed and agreement. If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to sign the deed and agreement it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase Sum as aforesaid.</i>  <b>6.A Lots Sold Subject to Pre-emption Rights</b> <i>Where a Lot is described as being offered for sale subject to a pre-emption right it is agreed that the sale of the Lot at auction shall be cancelled and void ab initio if such pre-emption right (which expression includes any right to decline to transfer of ownership of the Lot) is exercised by the holder of that right. Tattersalls and the Vendor shall have no liability to the Purchaser nor shall the Purchaser have any claim of any nature whatsoever against Tattersalls or the Vendor in the event that the sale of the Lot at auction is cancelled as aforesaid.</i>

## **Amendment to Condition 7 (Purchaser's liability after resale)**

Condition 7 shall be amended to read as follows:

### **7. Purchaser's liability after resale**

#### **7.1**

*(a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Sum together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is agreed on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount paid.*

*(b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).*

*(c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Sum together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.*

**7.2** The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in the resale of the Lot pursuant to these Conditions.

**7.3** The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.

**7.4** TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

## **Amendment to Condition 9 (Vendors)**

Condition 9 shall be amended to read as follows:

### **9. Vendors**

**9.1** Subject to Condition 6.A and 9.2. below the Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) from not before the 35th day following the date on which the Lot was sold provided that:

*(a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or released the Vendor's part of the deed and agreement in respect of the transfer of the breeding right or nomination to the Purchaser, and*

*(b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever.*

**9.2** Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding account with TATTERSALLS. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.

**9.3** Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls Ireland Limited, or Vente Osarus, being related companies majority owned by Tattersalls Limited (hereinafter collectively called "TATTERSALLS GROUP"), the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS GROUP account(s) without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation

from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS GROUP has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS GROUP, TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, court proceedings.

9.4 In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 9.1.(b) they will account for the said monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.

9.5 Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.

9.6 TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.

9.7 All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.

9.8 Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.

9.10 Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation, documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.

9.11 Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of completion of the online sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his wish to proceed with the sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to submit without delay to TATTERSALLS a properly completed online sales entry form.

9.12 The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his/her contract with TATTERSALLS.

#### **Not Used Conditions**

The entire text of Conditions 8, 10, 11, 12, 15.2, 23, 24 and 25 are deleted and replaced with the words "Not used".

# Notices to Purchasers

## Guidance for Purchasers

THESE PAGES, ENTITLED “GUIDANCE FOR PURCHASERS” ARE PRODUCED FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL PROSPECTIVE ONLINE AUCTION PURCHASERS WHO ARE ADVISED TO READ THEM CAREFULLY AND IN FULL PRIOR TO PURCHASE.

### 1. Conditions of Sale

Before bidding, all prospective Purchasers should read carefully the Online Auction Conditions of Sale and Online Auction Terms which are available to view on the [www.tattersallsonline.com](http://www.tattersallsonline.com) website.

### 2. Guide to Cataloguing

Before bidding, all prospective Purchasers should read carefully this section posted on the Tattersalls website with the Online Auction Conditions of Sale and the Online Auction Terms. Purchasers wishing to enquire about any catalogue details, should do so to a Tattersalls Online representative for more information.

### 3. Online Announcements (Condition of Sale 14)

All Lots are sold subject to any announcements, declarations, notices and updates that may be published online by Tattersalls regarding a Lot at the time of first publication of the Online Auction Sales Catalogue. It is the responsibility of all bidders to check for and read all such announcements, notices and updates prior to bidding on a Lot.

### 4. Inspection of Documentation

Purchasers can check the Health Documentation, Certificates and Flu Vaccinations status of Lots by means of the Lot documentation section of Tattersalls Online website. They can also use this section to view whether a Fillies' Examination Certificate has been lodged. All such information is displayed without attaching responsibility to Tattersalls or the Veterinary Surgeons concerned.

Prospective Purchasers of mares should view this section of the Tattersalls Online website to check passports for details of vaccinations against EHV-1 (Rhinopneumonitis).

Covering Certificate - Pregnancy Certificate - Fillies' Examination Certificate

Where in any case a certificate has not been lodged with Tattersalls, prospective Purchasers should make their own enquiries of the Vendor.

### 5. Export Certificates

Following the implementation of Anti-Doping Rules by the British Horseracing Authority (BHA), there are new requirements for horses that have been imported into Great Britain for training and racing. A horse's export certificate has to be lodged with the Stud Book of Great Britain and Ireland within 90 days of its arrival in Great Britain (the "General Stud Book"). Lots that do not have their export certificates lodged with the General Stud Book pre-Sale will be declared as such in the declarations section on the Tattersalls Online website. Further enquiries should be made to a Tattersalls Online representative for more information.

## 6. Repository

Tattersalls offers a voluntary repository in which vendors may place pre-sale x-rays, Video Endoscopies and other stipulated information. For further details please see the repository guidelines and repository rules which are published on the Tattersalls website.

## 7. Pre-Sale Inspection of Lots

Prospective Purchasers are advised to thoroughly inspect Lots and obtain veterinary advice prior to purchase. Contact and viewing location details of each Lot are available for each Lot on the Tattersalls Online website and inspections should be arranged by appointment only. Purchasers must ensure that Vendor approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made.

## 8. Conditions of Sale 14-19

Prospective Purchasers are particularly requested to read carefully the provisions of Conditions 14 –19 of Tattersalls Online Auction Conditions of Sale.

## 9. Description and Health / Returnable Lots (Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12)

Attention is drawn to Condition of Sale 10 entitled "Description and Health". Under Condition of Sale 12, no Lot is returnable other than in accordance with Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12. Prospective Purchasers should specifically note that there is no term implied in any sale that a Lot is of satisfactory quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose.

## 10. Lots offered for sale with a Pre-Sale Veterinary Certificate (subject to Re-Examination) see Condition of Sale 15.2)

Purchasers of any Lot sold with a Pre-Sale Veterinary Certificate may instruct a veterinary surgeon to conduct a re-examination on their behalf only in accordance with condition of sale 15.2 and the deadlines therein.

## 11. Wind Returns – Horses in Training, Yearlings, Two-Year-Olds and Stores

Purchasers are reminded that where Horses in Training are referred to the Wind Panel, they will be normally tested at the gallop on Newmarket Heath (see Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12). For all Lots returned to Tattersalls under Condition of Sale 10.8 (a) and 10.9 (a), a fee of £600 plus VAT will be charged to the losing party. This fee is to cover in part the expenses incurred in the testing of the Lot. Therefore, where a Lot so referred is adjudged to be non-returnable to the Vendor, the fee will be added to the Purchaser's account.

## 12. Anabolic Steroid and Bisphosphonate Testing, Nonsteroidal Anti-inflammatory Drug Testing, Corticosteroid Testing and Clenbuterol Testing (Conditions of Sale 24)

A Horse in Training, a Horse out of Training, a Yearling (other than a Yearling sold prior to 1 July) or a Two-Year-Old can be tested post-sale for prohibited substances outlined in condition of sale 24. Purchasers are advised to note the deadlines therein including notification to Tattersalls by 5:00 p.m. on the first day after the day on which the Lot was sold that a blood sample is to be taken. The blood sample must then be taken by 5pm on the second day after the day on which the lot was sold by the purchaser's vet prior to the Lot departing from the vendor's premises.

## 13. Piroplasmiosis (Condition of Sale 25)

A Stallion, a Mare, Horse in Training, a Horse out of Training, a Yearling (other than a Yearling sold prior to 1 July) or a Two-Year-Old can be tested post-sale for Piroplasmiosis as outlined in condition of sale 25. Purchasers are advised to note the deadlines therein including notification to Tattersalls by 5pm on the first day after the day on which the Lot was sold that a blood sample is to be taken. The blood sample must then be taken by 5:00 p.m. on the second day



after the day on which the lot was sold by the purchaser's vet prior to the Lot departing from the vendor's premises.

#### **14. Insurance (Conditions of 6.2 and 8)**

Purchasers are reminded that from time the Lot is sold, or time of private purchase, horses are at their risk. Immediate insurance cover against mortality and theft is available subject to acceptance, and we strongly recommend that this is effected.

#### **15. Keep and Removal of Horses After Sale (Conditions of Sale 5)**

Purchasers must make arrangements to take away at their own expense every Lot purchased by them from the Vendor's premises before 5.00 p.m on the fourth day after the day on which the Lot was sold, provided that Tattersalls has given prior written consent.

In the event that the Lot has not been collected by the stipulated time the Purchaser shall pay on demand to the Vendor the reasonable expenses not exceeding £30 per day incurred by the Vendor of and in connection with the Lot for any day or part of a day the Lot remains on the Vendor's premises beyond the stipulated time.

#### **16. Release of Horses**

Before any Lot may be collected, a Pass Out must be obtained from the Tattersalls Accounts department, authorising the release of the Lot by the Vendor to the Purchaser. The vendor must not release the Lot to the Purchaser or his agent unless they have first produced to them a true and complete copy of the Pass-Out.

#### **17. Identification of Horses**

Purchasers are advised to check the description of their Lot in the passport (or a copy thereof) as soon as possible after purchase.

#### **18. Documents**

Documents will only be released either on the receipt of a written application or as a result of a personal application. Where documents are sent by post they are at the risk of the Purchaser.

#### **19. Broodmares**

##### **19.1 Rhinopneumonitis (EHV-1)**

The following notice is included at the request of the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association (TBA): Mares in late pregnancy which have been purchased on an online auction constitute a possible risk to the stud where the mare is sent, since from the fifth month of pregnancy onwards there is a possibility that abortion due to Rhinopneumonitis may occur. Attention is drawn to the recommendations from the TBA that mares from stud farms where Rhinopneumonitis/Virus Abortion has occurred during the previous season should be foaled in isolation. Details of vaccinations against Rhinopneumonitis can be found in the mare's passport and may be viewed in the documentation section of the Lot on the Tattersalls Online website.

##### **19.2 Isolation of Broodmares**

In accordance with TBA recommendations, all mares returning from Tattersalls Online Auctions should be isolated from in-foal mares.

#### **20. Registrations to bid online**

In order to bid on the online auction, you must go to [www.tattersallsonline.com](http://www.tattersallsonline.com) where you must register, if you have not done so previously. Once logged in you may then request to JOIN SALE, where you will be asked to complete your details. Our accounts team will confirm arrangements with you as soon as possible.

Even if you have an account with Tattersalls, you must register, apply and receive bidding

approval for each Tattersalls Online Auction. Registrations to bid must be made at least 24 hours prior to the original closing time of the online auction.

## **21. UK-based Lots Value Added Tax ('VAT')**

### **21.1. Lots for Export outside Great Britain**

Where Lots are purchased for immediate export outside Great Britain the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from Great Britain by the Purchaser or his shipping agent. Similar arrangements are available in certain circumstances and subject to agreement on a Lot by Lot basis with HM Customs and Excise where the Lot is not exported immediately. If there is likely to be any delay whatsoever in the exporting of a lot, the Purchaser is recommended to contact the Tattersalls Accounts department.

The Purchaser will be liable for import VAT in the country of arrival at the prevailing rate, however, if the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to use Postponed VAT Accounting to account for the VAT on their VAT return.

### **21.2 Lots remaining in Great Britain**

VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue when published online. The VAT Registration Scheme for Racehorse Owners in the UK allows owners to reclaim VAT on purchases where the horse remains in the UK. The Scheme also allows owners to reclaim VAT on training fees etc., where the horse is trained in the UK. Racehorse owners are urged to take full advantage of this scheme.

Breeders who are VAT registered can recover VAT on all racing expenses. Anyone having any query on VAT is invited to contact a Tattersalls Accounts representative.

## **22. Irish-based Lots Value Added Tax (VAT)**

### **22.1 Lots for Export outside the EU**

Where Lots are purchased for immediate export outside the European Union ('EU') the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from the EU by the Purchaser or his shipping agent.

The Purchaser will be liable for import VAT in the country of arrival at the prevailing rate.

### **22.2 Lots to be sent to another EU Member State or Northern Ireland**

Where Lots are purchased for despatch to another EU Member State or Northern Ireland the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided the invoice is made out to a person registered for VAT in another Member State or Northern Ireland and the VAT number is lodged with Tattersalls and Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of movement from the Republic of Ireland.

### **22.3 Lots Purchased by Irish Residents**

From the 1st January 2019, the Reduced Rate of VAT (currently 13.5%) applies to the supply of live horses other than those intended for use in agricultural production.

The Livestock Rate (currently 4.8%) continues to apply to the supply of live horses normally intended for use in agricultural production. Accordingly, the Livestock Rate (currently 4.8%) only applies to those horses that are supplied to a farmer.

In practical terms, therefore, in order for the supply of a horse to qualify for the application of the Livestock Rate (currently 4.8%) a purchaser must provide a written declaration to the VAT accountable supplier (Tattersalls Limited) that he or she is a farmer (as defined in section

2 of the VAT Consolidation Act 2010) with details of his or her name, address and PPS/VAT registration number. A copy of the required declaration is available from the Sales Accounts department.

If you need some further guidance in relation to VAT applicable to farmers purchasing live horses at auction, please see below links to the Irish Revenue website – <http://www.revenue.ie/en/tax/vat/leaflets/horses.html>

## **23. Payment for Purchases (Condition of Sale 5)**

All Lots are sold for payment by cash, credit/debit card, or acceptable bankers draft (Condition 5.1).

Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes.

Ring prices are quoted in guineas. A guinea represents Sterling £1:05.

All invoices raised are in Sterling and all payments for purchases are due in Sterling. Prospective Purchasers may deposit funds with Tattersalls prior to a sale. If a Purchaser wishes to pay by any other method, arrangements must be agreed before bidding. Please complete a New Buyer Form and send this to Accounts at least 7 days before the sale. Please ask your bankers to forward a reference direct to Accounts as your application cannot be considered until this is received.

**Please note all customers should contact the Tattersalls Accounts department prior to bidding in order to agree payment procedures.**

Tattersalls' bankers are:

Lloyds Bank PLC,

Piccadilly Branch,

39 Piccadilly, London W1V 0AA

Sort Code: 30 00 08: Tattersalls Account No. 00575080;

IBAN number GB 64 LOYD 3000 0800 575080

BIC LOYDGB 21012 SWIFT CODE LOYDGB 2L

Overseas Purchasers funding their purchases from non-sterling sources may wish to consider covering forward their Sterling liabilities.

## **24. Purchasers Authorisation**

This scheme is available for Purchasers who wish to appoint an agent to act for them. Forms can be obtained by personal application only to Accounts. The scheme is subject to:

**24.1** The Authorisation together with a payment reference, both completed and signed by the Principal, being lodged with Tattersalls by way of application at least 7 days before the sale.

**24.2** No Authorisation is effective unless it has been approved in writing by Tattersalls who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.

**24.3** Agents must notify Accounts of any purchases under an Authorisation immediately following purchase.

## **25. Private Sales**

### **25.1 Contract**

When Lots fail to sell in the ring, Private Sales may be registered with Tattersalls and will invoke the Conditions of Sale (save those highlighted on the Private Sale Agreement Form) unless otherwise agreed. Vendors and Purchasers wishing to register Private Sales with Tattersalls should contact the Accounts department. No statement, certificate, forecast or expression of opinion made by Tattersalls in respect of any Lot is or is deemed to be in any

circumstances a representation, undertaking or warranty by Tattersalls and Tattersalls shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof.

## **25.2 Auction Races**

Under the Orders of the British Horseracing Authority, Lots sold or bought-in at public auction under the hammer qualify for these races but Lots which do not reach their reserve do not qualify. The sale of a Lot privately (i.e. not under the hammer) does not qualify the Lot for Auction Races.

## **26. Integrity of Bloodstock Sales**

Tattersalls regard the integrity of its Sales as a matter of the utmost importance. In that regard, the attention of Purchasers and Vendors is drawn to the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice. If Tattersalls become aware of any circumstances giving rise to a breach of the Code, they will take such action as they consider appropriate to preserve the integrity of their sales and will report such matter to the appropriate authorities. In particular, Tattersalls will notify the BHA of any complaints received by them concerning alleged breaches of the Code. It is important to note that the Code of Practice is entirely separate from Tattersalls' Online Auction Conditions of Sale. Tattersalls' Online Auction Conditions of Sale shall continue to apply exclusively to all Lots offered for sale and sold at Tattersalls' Sales. For the avoidance of doubt, if there should be any conflict between the provisions of the Code of Practice and Tattersalls' Online Auction Conditions of Sale, Tattersalls' Online Auction Conditions of Sale shall take precedence.

## **27. Overseas Owners Premiums**

A list of Lots in this catalogue which are qualifiable for Overseas Owners' Premiums can be viewed on request to a member of the Tattersalls Online representative. In all instances, any queries regarding Owners' Premiums should be directed to the Vendor of the Lot and to the appropriate Stud Book Authority to ensure that the Lot meets the criteria required to retain the Premiums.

## **28. Not In G.S.B.**

Where a Lot is described as "Not in G.S.B." it is a non thoroughbred and is registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register but not in the General Stud Book. A Lot registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register is eligible to race under Rules in Great Britain and Ireland, but other racing jurisdictions may preclude non thoroughbreds from participation. Prospective purchasers are advised to make enquiries with the relevant racing jurisdictions before bidding on any Lots.

# Notices to Purchasers

## New Buyer Form

**Please return your completed form to Tattersalls Ltd by fax (+44 (0)1638 617602) Or in person to the Accounts desk in the main sales office before participating in the auction.**

Please complete all sections:

Given Name(s)

Surname

Passport / I.D. Number

Company Partnership Name

Residential/Registered House/Number:

Address Street:

City:

Postcode:  Zipcode:  Country:

Postal Address House/Number:

(or as above) Street:

City:

Postcode:  Zipcode:  Country:

Work Phone

Home Phone

Mobile Phone

Email Address

Intended Method of Payment Credit/Debit Card

Amount (GBP) Cash/T.C.

Cheque

Bank Transfer

Name & Address of Bank Branch:

Street:

City:

Postcode:  Zipcode:  Country:

Bloodstock References

### I confirm that:

1. I have read and accept Tattersalls Conditions of Sale (and where appropriate any Special Arrangements)
2. I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls written confirmation that I may do so.
3. I have instructed my Bankers to forward a reference direct to Tattersalls to support the intended amount to be spent as above

Signature:

Date:

## Notices to Purchasers

### Credit/Debit Card purchases

Payment for horse purchases may be made by credit card, debit card or AMEX, subject to the card issuer's approval. Cards displaying VISA, MasterCard, Maestro or AMERICAN EXPRESS will normally be accepted. Please ask at the accounts desk if you have any other card.

If you intend to utilise this method of payment, please advise your credit/debit card provider of your intentions prior to your arrival at the Sales. This should reduce the time taken by the credit/debit card provider to authorise the transaction when it is processed. Alternatively, pre-authorisation can be obtained prior to making a purchase. For further information on this procedure, please speak to a Tattersalls representative at the Accounts desk.

From February 2006, in accordance with new UK banking requirements, all credit and debit card transactions will have to be authorised by the cardholder using their PIN number. Please ensure that you have memorised your PIN number.

### Purchaser payments in cash/travellers' cheques

As stated in note 23 in the "Guidance for Purchasers", Tattersalls are pleased to accept cash payments in settlement of amounts due for the purchase of bloodstock. As required by law it will be necessary for Purchasers to provide additional information when making cash payments of €10,000 or more:

- (i) proof of identity - either passport or driving licence with photograph and personal information.
- (ii) evidence of home address - utility bill or formal correspondence with full name and address details.
- (iii) provenance of funds.

It will be necessary for Tattersalls to take copies of the documentation provided and to retain the copies on file.

Customers are recommended to refer to the HM Government website ([www.gov.uk/bringing-cash-into-uk](http://www.gov.uk/bringing-cash-into-uk)) for the procedural requirements when carrying cash in and out of the United Kingdom.

Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes.

Tattersalls thank customers in advance for their co-operation and apologise for any inconvenience caused.

## Here to help

If you require any help and advice on payment for purchases please contact: DAVID ANDERSON, JOCELYN PALMER, DARRYL SCARFF OR DYLAN HARMAN

Tel: +44 1638 665931 or email: [accountsvp@tattersalls.com](mailto:accountsvp@tattersalls.com)



# BHA Equine Anti-doping Rules (EADR)

Permanent Import requirements are only relevant to those horses that remain in Great Britain (GB) and are intended for training and racing

## **Key requirements:**

1. Export Certificate (all horses) must be filed with the General Stud Book within 90 days of arrival;
2. Whereabouts information must be filed within seven Business Days of the horse's arrival in GB, except where waived:
  - The horse has come from a country with an equivalent Testing policy\* and
  - The horse was present there for 12 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, or;
  - The Permanent Import test is conducted at fall of the hammer.

Any change in circumstances (such as change of location) must be updated as soon as possible.
3. Permanent Import test is required (except as waived above, point 2):
  - Testing may be conducted unannounced;
  - Sample is collected at the Responsible Person's expense;
  - Testing may be requested by the Purchaser at fall of the hammer, by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by Tattersalls, where the list (available in the Main Sales Office) indicates the testing requirement has not yet been fulfilled.

To note:

- Broodmares, or other horses, permanently retired from racing are not subject to EADR requirements, provided the BHA is notified of the retirement via [anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com](mailto:anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com);
- Tattersalls 'BHA Badged' Anabolic Steroid Test DOES NOT replace the requirement for a Permanent Import test (which includes other Prohibited at all times substances);
- If the Permanent Import test is required, and the Purchaser doesn't request this at fall of the hammer, they must comply with the requirements set out as above post-Sale;
- Purchasers should confirm if their intended purchase has complied with EADR requirements, by checking the list in the Main Sales Office for the status of export certificate and testing requirements;
- A guide to the BHA Equine Anti-Doping Rules is available for download from the BHA website ([www.britishhorseracing.com](http://www.britishhorseracing.com));
- Failure to comply with the EADRs may result in disciplinary action being taken by the BHA, including the horse being prevented from running in Britain;
- If you have any questions about the EADRs please contact [anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com](mailto:anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com).

Neither Tattersalls nor the BHA take any responsibility for a horse not being permitted to remain in GB to train and race where a Purchaser has not taken the necessary steps to ensure they comply with the BHA's EADR requirements.

\*For the purpose of the Rules countries currently with equivalent testing policy are: France, Ireland, Germany, Sweden, Norway and Hong Kong.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Since 2009, when the current Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice came into effect, the Bribery Act 2010 has been passed into law in the United Kingdom. The Bribery Act made bribery a criminal offence, punishable with up to 10 years' imprisonment. This is reflected in this new Code, which is designed to prevent serious malpractice in the bloodstock sales industry, including by banning: (a) bribery (whether described as "Luck Money" or not); (b) acting for both sides on a Sale without prior informed consent; and (c) the practice of collusive "bidding up". Such practices have no place in the bloodstock industry.

To assist with this stated objective and to encourage Participants to come forward with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code, the Bloodstock Industry Forum has established a facility for a Participant with such concerns to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. In addition to breach of this Code, misconduct relating to Sales may lead to civil and criminal liability. For example, where a bribe is paid to an Agent, this may lead to civil liability to pay the Principal the amount of the bribe, on the part of either of (or both) the paying and receiving party, as well as to the commission of a criminal offence under the Bribery Act 2010 (applicable in the United Kingdom) or the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (applicable in the Republic of Ireland).

This Code has been drawn up by and with the full support of all members of the Bloodstock Industry Forum namely: The British Horseracing Authority, the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board, Horse Racing Ireland, the Irish Thoroughbred Breeders Association, the Breeze-Up Consignors Association, the Federation of Bloodstock Agents, the National Trainers Federation, the Racehorse Owners Association, the Thoroughbred Breeders Association, Goffs and Tattersalls.

This Code will be reviewed annually to ensure that it remains robust and fit for purpose.

## THE NEW CODE: RULES

### DEFINITIONS

**Agent:** Any person or entity acting, whether in a formal professional capacity or not, on behalf of another (their "**Principal**") as regards a Sale. For the avoidance of doubt, the Agent need not have been formally appointed, or have a written contract, or be a bloodstock professional, and may or may not be acting for reward from the Principal.

**Authority:** means the Horseracing Authority where the sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, takes place.

**Panel Lawyer:** A lawyer appointed by the Bloodstock Industry Forum who shall owe his duties, including his duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and who shall carry out an initial investigation and provide initial legal advice limited to 15 hours of legal services into the alleged breach of the Code. A list of Panel Lawyers is published at the end of this Code.

**Participant:** Any person or entity participating in a Sale, including, without limitation, vendors, purchasers, breeders, consignors, trainers, syndicate managers, bloodstock agents and any person



# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

acting as Agent of any party to a Sale. Any third party offering, making or assisting in the provision of an undisclosed financial advantage, contrary to these Rules shall be considered a Participant in the relevant Sale.

**Principal:** Any person or entity on whose behalf an Agent acts as regards a Sale.

**Prior Informed Consent:** Consent granted by a Principal to an Agent for the Agent to act in a manner either previously agreed in writing between them or which would otherwise be in breach of his duty or these Rules. Such consent must be evidenced in writing and explicit. Consent is only Prior Informed Consent if the Principal is aware at the time of the consent of the full circumstances relating to the transaction or arrangement in question and the full nature of any interest of the Agent.

**Sale:** The sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, taking place within Britain and Ireland.

## RULE 1:

### Application of the Rules

- (A) This Code applies to all Sales taking place within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.
- (B) The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.

## RULE 2:

**The General Duty:** Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.

## RULE 3:

### Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:

- (A) A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.
- (B) No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.
- (C) Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal, provided always that where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practical.

## RULE 4:

### Authority and information provision

- (A) An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.
- (B) An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of the Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.

## **RULE 5:**

Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.

## **RULE 6:**

Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.

## **RULE 7**

### **Market Abuse at Public Auction**

#### **(A) Collusive Bidding-Up:**

Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse is stated to be the property of a partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.

### **Induced Purchases at Public Auction:**

- (B) A Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.
- (C) A vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.

## **RULE 8:**

### **Assistance:**

A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.

## **ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTION UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE**

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence,

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Tattersalls and Goffs fully support the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in the United Kingdom, the Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

## Panel Lawyers – Contact Details

**1 Clare Reffin\*, barrister, One Essex Court<sup>1</sup> (based in Britain)**

**2 Eoghan Cole\*, barrister<sup>2</sup> (based in Ireland)**

<sup>1</sup>Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oeclaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin> : email [teamb@oeclaw.co.uk](mailto:teamb@oeclaw.co.uk), or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

<sup>2</sup>Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email [EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie](mailto:EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie) or telephone 01 871 7512

\* if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## EXPLANATORY NOTES AND EXAMPLES:

### INTRODUCTION

The individual Rules are set out below with Explanatory Notes. These are intended to assist Participants of every type, from professional Agents, to trainers, to novice purchasers of bloodstock, to understand the meaning of the relevant Rule, giving practical examples of the type of conduct which will likely amount to a breach of the Code where appropriate.

In order to ensure that Participants are aware of the full significance and potential consequences of any improper practices, and so that the victims of such improper practices are aware of their potential remedies and rights arising from such improper actions, the Explanatory Notes also summarise at the end the potential civil or criminal consequences of such acts.

However, nothing in the Explanatory Notes should be taken as advice as to the remedies and rights of individuals as regards the civil law or criminal consequences of particular acts. Participants who have concerns over an alleged breach of the Code should take their own legal advice as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies and in the first instance are encouraged to take advantage of the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer. The Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. The intention of the Civil and Criminal section below is to point to potential further consequences of particular acts, which may also be breaches of this Code, so as to reinforce the purpose of the Code in preventing improper practices.

### RULE 1:

#### Application of the Rules

- (A) **This Code applies to all Sales within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.**
- (B) **The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.**

### EXPLANATORY NOTE:

The Rules apply regardless of whether the relevant **Participant** is a citizen of Britain or Ireland, or present in Britain or Ireland. The only relevant requirement is that the **Sale** (public or private) should take place within Britain or Ireland and after the 16th August 2021. For example, an individual resident outside and physically absent from Britain or Ireland at the time of the Sale will still be subject to this Code as regards a Sale if they are a Participant in that Sale.

Examples of those acting as Agents include: bloodstock agents, trainers and racing managers purchasing on behalf of clients, syndicate managers purchasing on behalf of a syndicate, an individual purchasing on behalf of a family member or friend. The issue is the capacity in which the person is acting on the specific Sale, not their title or customary role. A person normally acting as a bloodstock agent, will not be acting as an Agent when buying on their own account, but will be when buying for another person.

Although centrally concerned with abuses by those acting as Agents, the Code applies to **all** Participants. For example, Rule 3 makes it a breach of a code to **offer or receive** improper financial

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

advantage (colloquially, a bribe), so that both the party receiving the bribe (often a purchaser's Agent) **and** the party paying the bribe (often a vendor or their agent), will be in breach of the Code (and potentially liable to civil and criminal consequences).

## **RULE 2:**

**The General Duty: Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.**

### **EXPLANATORY NOTE:**

This General Duty to act honestly and with integrity is an overall statement of the aims and purposes of the Code. There is no special meaning to the terms "honestly" and "with integrity", which are ordinary words. It should usually be obvious to any Participant whether a course of action is in compliance with the General Duty. If they have any doubts, good sense suggests that the Participant should not pursue the course of conduct in question, or only proceed having taken professional advice. The General Duty also permits disciplinary action as regards misconduct not foreseen and specifically catered for in specific Rules.

## **RULE 3:**

**Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:**

- (A) A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (B) No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (C) Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal provided always that, where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practicable.**

### **EXPLANATORY NOTE:**

Bribery, particularly of Agents, is a central concern to which the Code is directed. Participants should be aware that it is not only the Agent, receiving a bribe or secret profit who is at serious fault: those offering or paying bribes are equally responsible.

Participants should be clear that there can generally be no legitimate reason for an Agent of the purchaser to be rewarded **in any way** by the vendor and parties related to the vendor, and that the Agent of the purchaser should generally only be rewarded by their Principal, the purchaser.

This is so whether or not the payments are described as "Luck Money". Participants should be aware that such terminology and historical practices do not in any way alter the fact that payments of undisclosed/improper inducements are not permitted.

Where any gift (even a modest one) is received by an Agent on an unsolicited basis, the Agent must still seek consent (and obtain it) as soon as reasonably practicable after receiving it, if they are properly to retain the gift. If, however, the Principal's consent is **not** forthcoming, the Agent cannot properly retain the gift and should return it.

Financial benefits need not be direct and/or of cash. Payments in kind suffice, a watch or other

## The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

valuable item, for example. The benefit need not be direct, for example payments to the order of the Agent (to extinguish debts, and/or to family).

It is irrelevant whether or not the purchaser has suffered a loss (i.e. that they may have paid a fair price at public auction, for example). An attempted bribe, even if refused, and/or even if it had no effect on the receiving party, is still a bribe. (As explained below, the parties to a bribe, both bribing party and receiving party, may be liable to account to the other party, usually the purchasing Principal, for the amount of the bribe. Those assisting such activity may also be liable for any losses.)

Examples:

An Agent for the purchaser seeks and receives a payment or promise of a payment from the vendor of a horse in order to buy that horse, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's principal. The Agent will have received a bribe and/or secret profit and be in breach of Rule 3A and 3C. The vendor will have bribed the Agent and be in breach of Rule 3B. The vendor and the Agent may both be liable to civil and criminal consequences. This applies where the Agent is receiving a share or cut relating to collusive bidding-up where this has been pre-agreed: see Rule 7 and the example there.

A trainer acting for a purchaser, whether an existing client or not, as regards a sale, is in the same position as any other Agent. However, the fact that they may profit from the sale indirectly through the payment of fees when the horse is trained by them after purchase is not an illegitimate profit, since it will be known to the purchaser.

A trainer advising a purchaser and accepting money to influence the purchase will be taking a bribe. The party offering and the trainer will both be in breach.

Where a trainer or racing or syndicate manager appointed by a purchaser seeks to share in or does share in any commission otherwise payable by the purchaser to his bloodstock agent, then the trainer, racing or syndicate manager must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal to any such arrangement.

An Agent seeks "Luck Money" from the vendor as regards a sale, whether before or after sale, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's Principal. This will be a breach by the Agent in seeking such a reward and there may be civil and criminal consequences for both. Paying it would put the vendor in breach and there may be civil and criminal consequences. The fact that the term "Luck Money" is used makes no difference.

### **RULE 4:**

#### **Authority and information provision**

- (A) An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.**
- (B) An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).**
- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.**

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Agents are obliged to act within the scope of their authority. In particular, they should follow any instructions of their Principal. Agents also have a duty to report to their Principal on matters of relevance, offers to purchase being of particularly obvious significance.

Agents have a general legal duty to keep proper records of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and, if requested, to produce such records to the Principal or, for example, their lawyers, all documents relating to the affairs of the Principal. Such is, in any event, obvious good practice.

## RULE 5:

**Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.**

## EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Agents acting for others (Principals) at Sales are subject to certain general principles of law, sometimes referred to as “fiduciary duties”, of which this is a fundamental one. This is sometimes considered part of a duty of “loyalty”. Some of the other Rules below as regards Agents are aspects of this fundamental principle.

This Rule applies whatever the type of agency. It makes no difference if the Agent is retained on a professional basis, or acting for free, is acting on a long-term basis, or on a one-off basis. There need be no written contract, or express agreement, that such a term applies, or even a contract.

## Examples:

Agents will normally have little difficulty in knowing whether or not they are acting in the interests of their Principal. For example:

It is obviously not in the interests of a purchasing Principal for the Agent to cause the Principal to buy a horse for more than it is truly worth.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent to spread information against the Principal's interest.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent only to view horses or to recommend horses to their Principal because of some collateral advantage to the Agent (such as a bribe).

It is not in the best interests of the Principal for the Agent to disclose their Principal's budget for a purchase to a vendor with a view to manipulating the price of a sale, or for reward.

## RULE 6:

**Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.**

## EXPLANATORY NOTE:

The Agent cannot be in a position where their own interests do, or **may**, conflict with those of their Principal, whether or not the duties actually conflict.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

An Agent cannot act for both the buyer and seller in a Sale unless (both the) Principals (but particularly the purchaser) are fully aware of, and consent to, the fact that the Agent is acting for both parties. Purchasing Principals in general would have no reason to approve such a conflict if known.

An Agent cannot act for more than one purchasing principal as regards the same horse without their being a conflict, such that they need the Prior Informed Consent of **each** principal to act for them on a particular sale (or to any alternative arrangements).

It does not matter that the Agent is not, in fact influenced by the conflict.

It does not matter that the Principal suffers no loss as a result of the Agent's conflict.

The potential conflict may extend to indirect and/non-financial conflicts, for example where the vendor is a close relative of the purchaser's Agent.

**Prior Informed Consent** is referred to in the Definitions Section. Agents should disclose any circumstance material to the consideration of whether or not to give consent, and the Principal should be made fully aware of the nature of the conflict or potential conflict. The consent needs to be given **prior** to the purchase. Good sense suggests that written evidence of Prior Informed Consent to significant conflicts should be obtained.

## EXAMPLES:

An Agent acting for a purchaser is also acting as Agent for the vendor, without disclosing this to the purchaser. The Agent is in a position of conflict and in breach of this rule and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

An Agent has a small share in a syndicate owning a horse, which their Principal wishes to purchase. The Agent must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of the purchaser to be able to act on the sale. This is so regardless of whether the Agent is in any way affected by the small interest, and would have acted in exactly the same way anyway. The concern is that the Agent **may** be more likely to influence the Principal to buy that horse, perhaps at a higher price. Nor is it an answer that the Principal did not actually overpay (for example that the purchase was via public auction).

A trainer hopes to train a horse for the purchasing Principal after purchase and acts as Agent for the purchase of the horse. This normally should present no difficulty, since the interests do not necessarily conflict and the Principal is well aware that the trainer is a trainer and might hope to train the horse. However, if the trainer causes the purchaser to overpay so as to increase his fees, or for other financial benefit, they have acted for their own interests against those of the Principal (see Rule 5).

## RULE 7

### Market Abuse at Auction

#### (A) Collusive Bidding Up:

**Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse**



# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

is stated to be the property of a partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.

## Induced Purchases at Public Auction:

- (B) A Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.**
- (C) A vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.**

## EXPLANATORY NOTES:

Rule A: Collusive Bidding Up, i.e. the collusive making of bids to increase the price of horse in a public auction, is a serious abuse of the market. This is so regardless of whether or not the collusion also involves the payment of a bribe.

Rules B and C: address market abuse through inducements required by/offered to those intending to purchase horses at public auction. Such "inducements", in particular the payment of so called "Luck Money", are open to abuse and create an un-level playing field at public auction.

There need be no formal agreement: any arrangement or understanding will suffice. A promise to pay is sufficient. An indirect financial advantage is sufficient, for example an understanding to return the favour at a later date.

### Examples: Collusive Bidding-Up

A vendor reaches an understanding with more than one other person that the others should bid for the vendor's horse in a public auction in order to increase the price, without any intention to buy. All parties to this understanding are in breach of this Rule.

As for the above example, but this involves the Agent of a purchaser. The Agent tells the vendor the Principal's budget, the parties bid up the horse to that level or close to it. The parties split the proceeds, perhaps the price above the reserve. All parties are in breach of this Rule. They have also breached Rule 3 as to bribery and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

### Examples: Induced purchases at Public Auction (Rules 7 B and 7 C)

Prior to an auction sale, Purchaser A agrees with a vendor that the purchaser will bid on the vendor's horse if the vendor agrees to pay Purchaser A a percentage of the sale price if Purchaser A buys the horse. The effect is to give the Buyer Purchaser A a subsidy in bidding on the horse (and a percentage reduction in price), unknown to the market. Competing Purchaser B, not party to such an agreement and not knowing of it, may lose the purchase as a result of being outbid in light of the subsidy or may have to pay more to buy the horse than they would otherwise have paid. In short, there is no level playing field. The same is unaffected by describing the payment as "luck money". The same scenario as above, but Purchaser A, or an agent acting for Purchaser A, instead of

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

seeking a percentage payment for Purchaser A, agrees with the vendor before the Sale at Auction that, if Purchaser A purchases, the vendor will pay Purchaser A's agent's or other fees. The effect is the same: Purchaser A has an unfair advantage over other purchasers who do not have such an arrangement.

A vendor shall not offer an inducement to purchase their horse unless the same inducement is offered to the whole market in which event the vendor must take all reasonable steps to make the inducement (for example, a discount on the price) available to the whole market prior to the sale.

For the avoidance of doubt an agreement made between vendor and prospective purchaser prior to a horse's sale at public auction whereby the vendor agrees to retain a percentage ownership interest in the horse in the event that the horse is purchased by that prospective purchaser, such that the purchase price payable by the purchaser is reduced by the commensurate percentage, is not considered to be and shall not be a breach of Rules 7(B) and 7(C).

## **RULE 8:**

### **Assistance:**

**A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any Rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.**

### **EXPLANATORY NOTES:**

Assisting a breach is unacceptable conduct, like aiding and abetting in the criminal context.

## **ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTIONS UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE**

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Tattersalls and Goffs fully support the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in the United Kingdom, the

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

## Panel Lawyers – Contact Details

1 Clare Reffin\*, barrister, One Essex Court<sup>3</sup> (based in Britain)

3 Eoghan Cole\*, barrister<sup>4</sup> (based in Ireland)

<sup>3</sup>Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oelaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin> : email [teamb@oelaw.co.uk](mailto:teamb@oelaw.co.uk), or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

<sup>4</sup>Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email [EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie](mailto:EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie) or telephone 01 871 7512

\* if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

## CIVIL LIABILITIES AND CRIMINAL OFFENCES ARISING FROM MISCONDUCT

### Civil Liabilities

Participants should be aware of the potential financial consequences of misconduct of the type against which this Code is directed. In simple terms, Agents receiving bribes, Luck Money or rewards beyond what their Principal has agreed to pay them, may well be liable to pay over that money to their Principal. Those making the improper payments may also be liable for the amount of the payment. In both cases, this is regardless of whether the Principal can show they have suffered any loss.

The following example addresses the example of bribery of an Agent and explains the potential civil liabilities. The example assumes the issues can be proved to the relevant standards, such as dishonesty, where required.

An Agent, with the assistance of a Trainer who introduces the parties and attends the meetings, seeks and obtains a bribe from a Vendor of a horse to purchase the horse on behalf of the Principal at an inflated price.

The Agent will be liable for the Principal's losses as regards the purchase, including any over-value.

The Agent will be liable to account to (i.e. pay, in simple terms) the Principal the amount of the bribe, regardless of whether or not the Principal can prove a loss.

The Trainer will be liable for dishonest assistance and so liable to compensate the Principal for any losses, jointly with the Agent. If they have received part of the bribe or the proceeds of it, or other financial benefit, they may be liable to account for this also (whether or not the Principal can show a loss).

The Vendor will be liable for losses suffered by the Principal. Alternatively, the Vendor will be liable **for the amount of the bribe in question**, whether or not the Principal has suffered any loss. The payment of a bribe will likely also permit the relevant contract to be unwound, if a private sale. It is **not** necessary to prove against the Vendor any dishonesty, intent to corrupt or actual corruption

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

of the Agent. The Vendor may also be liable for the amount of the bribe even if this was only promised, but not paid.

Third parties knowingly receiving money improperly paid in breach of duty may be liable to the Principal in the amount received, e.g. if the Agent passed some of the bribe money to an employee. Those dealing with monies which are the proceeds of crime, which would include a bribe falling within the Bribery Act, see below, as the example might well, would also be potentially committing offences under the Proceeds of Crime Act: see below.

## Criminal Offences

The following are potential criminal offences which may be committed as regards the types of misconduct against which this Code is directed.

### A. England & Wales<sup>5</sup>

#### Fraud Offences

1. Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor, it may be a criminal offence under the Fraud Act 2006 s. 1(2) if he fails to disclose the gain to the principal or abuses his position acting for the principal and, at the relevant time, is dishonest.
2. A person may be guilty of a substantive offence of fraud where he acts in joint enterprise with another; or of conspiracy to commit fraud under the Criminal Law Act 1977; or of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud where he has conspired with another.

#### Collusive Bidding-Up

3. If an agent and or a vendor rigs the bidding process by engaging other individuals to enter bids in order to push up the price that the purchaser will ultimately pay, they will have acted dishonestly and in order to make a gain – the vendor by a higher purchase price and the agent by a higher percentage commission. All individuals involved in this agreement may be guilty of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud. They may also have committed offences under fair trading legislation.

#### Bribery Offences

4. Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the Fraud Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Bribery Act 2010.
  - i. It is an offence under s.1 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to offer, promise or give a financial advantage to another person intending that it will induce the person to perform improperly a relevant function or activity or reward the person for improper performance.
  - ii. It is an offence under s.2 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to request, agree to receive or accept a financial advantage from another person and intend that, in consequence, a relevant function or activity should be performed improperly whether by himself or another person.

<sup>5</sup>This section contains a statement of the law of England & Wales. Participants should take appropriate advice as to the law in other jurisdictions within the UK.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## Money Laundering Offences

- There are three substantive money laundering offences under sections 327, 328 and 329 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 relating, in general terms, to the acquisition, retention, use or control of criminal property. Property is criminal if it constitutes or represents a person's benefit from criminal conduct and the person knows or suspects that it constitutes or represents such a benefit.

## Tax Evasion Offences

- Where a person seeks to deprive the revenue of money to which it is entitled, there are a number of offences under which he can be charged. It may be a fraud by misrepresentation, fraudulent evasion of income tax or, in the most serious cases, a charge under the common law of cheating the public revenue. There are additional offences which may be committed by a company or sole trader.

## Criminal Penalties – England & Wales

The following summarises the penalties for the offences set out above:

The maximum sentence for the offences of bribery, fraud and conspiracy to defraud is 10 years imprisonment. The maximum sentence for money laundering is 14 years imprisonment and, for fraudulent evasion of income tax, 7 years. The maximum sentence for a cheat on the public revenue is life imprisonment (although the range in the Sentencing Guidelines spans 3 – 17 years imprisonment).

The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 1 of the Criminal Law Act 1977 will be the same as for the substantive offence.

On conviction, a person will be liable to confiscation proceedings under part 2 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002. These proceedings may result in the court depriving the person of the benefit they have gained from the criminal conduct. Failure to pay a confiscation order can result in an additional term of imprisonment.

## B. Republic of Ireland<sup>6</sup>

### Fraud Offences

- Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor then he or she may be guilty of the offence of making a gain or causing a loss by deception under section 6(1) of the Criminal Justice (Theft and Fraud Offences) Act 2001 (the “**2001 Act**”) if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception induces another to do or refrain from doing an act.
- The 2001 Act also contains an offence of obtaining services by deception under section 7, whereby, a person is guilty of an offence if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception obtains services from another. A person obtains services from another where the other is induced to confer a benefit on some person by doing some act, or causing or permitting some act to be done, on the understanding that the benefit has been or will be paid for.

<sup>6</sup>This section contains a statement of the law of the Republic of Ireland.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## Bribery/Corruption Offences

Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the 2001 Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (the **“2018 Act”**).

3. Section 5 of the 2018 Act provides for offences of active and passive corruption which are similar to the bribery offences in the UK Bribery Act 2010. Under section 5(1), a person who either directly or indirectly by himself or herself or with another person (a) corruptly offers, or (b) corruptly gives or agrees to give, a gift, consideration or advantage to a person as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business shall be guilty of an offence. “Corruptly” is defined in the 2018 Act as “(a) by means of making a false or misleading statement, (b) by means of withholding, concealing, altering or destroying a document or other information, or (c) by other means”.
4. Section 5(2) of the 2018 Act then provides for an offence whereby a person who, either directly or indirectly, by himself or herself or with another person corruptly requests, accepts or obtains, or agrees to accept, for himself or herself or for any other person, a gift, consideration or advantage as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business.

## Money Laundering Offences

5. The Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) Act 2010 (the **“2010 Act”**) includes an offence under section 7 of money laundering occurring within Ireland. A person commits this offence if the person engages in any of the following acts in relation to property that is the proceeds of criminal conduct: (i) concealing or disguising the true nature, source, location, disposition, movement or ownership of the property, or any rights relating to the property; (ii) converting, transferring, handling, acquiring, possessing or using the property; (iii) removing the property from, or bringing the property into, Ireland.

The “proceeds of criminal conduct” is defined as any property that is derived from or obtained through criminal conduct, whether directly or indirectly, or in whole or in part, and whether that criminal conduct occurs before, on or after the commencement of the relevant part of the 2010 Act. “Criminal conduct” is defined as conduct that constitutes an offence, conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that constitutes an offence under the law of the place and would constitute an offence if it were to occur in Ireland or conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that would constitute an offence under section 5 (1) or 6 (1) of the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 if it were to occur in Ireland and the person or official, as the case may be, concerned doing the act, or making the omission, concerned in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business is a foreign official within the meaning of that Act”.

6. Money laundering which occurs outside Ireland is also an offence in Ireland (section 8 of the 2010 Act) under certain circumstances, most notably where the conduct constitutes an offence under the law of that place and the person is an individual who is a citizen of Ireland

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

or ordinarily resident in Ireland, or a body corporate established under the law of Ireland or a company registered under the Irish Companies Acts.

7. Attempting to commit the offence under section 7 of the 2010 Act from a place outside Ireland is also an offence (section 9 of the 2010 Act). Aiding, abetting, counselling or procuring the commission of an offence under section 7 by a person in a place outside Ireland is an offence under section 10 of the 2010 Act.

## Tax Evasion Offences

8. The individual fraudulent evasion of tax or fraudulent evasion of tax with any other person or facilitating the fraudulent evasion of tax are offences under section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997.

## Conspiracy

9. Section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 provides for an offence of conspiracy. Under section 71(1) a person who conspires, whether in Ireland or elsewhere, with one or more persons to do an act (a) in Ireland that constitutes a serious offence, or (b) in a place outside Ireland that constitutes a serious offence under the law of that place and which would, if done in Ireland, constitute a serious offence, is guilty of an offence irrespective of whether such act actually takes place or not. A serious offence is defined as one for which a person may be punished by imprisonment for a term of 4 years or more.

## Criminal Penalties – Republic of Ireland

- The maximum sentence under section 6 and 7 of the 2001 Act, section 6 of the 2018 Act and section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 is 5 years. The maximum sentence under sections 7 – 10 of the 2010 Act is 14 years.
- The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 will be the same as for the substantive offence.
- A person may be subject to a confiscation order even in the absence of a criminal conviction under the Proceeds of Crime Act 1996 in circumstances where the applicant (either the Revenue, a member of an Garda Síochána or the Criminal Assets Bureau) has reasonable grounds for suspecting that the property, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, constitutes the proceeds of crime and the value of the assets exceeds €5000.







(WITH VAT) <b>LA ARCADIA (FR)</b> (2013) A Bay Mare	{	Lope de Vega (IRE)	{	Shamardal (USA)	{	Giant's Causeway (USA)	
				Lady Vettori (GB)	{	Helsinki (GB)	
	{	Eliza Acton (GB) (1995)		Shirley Heights	{	Vettori (IRE)	
				Sing Softly	{	Lady Golconda (FR)	
						{	Mill Reef (USA)
						{	Hardiemma
						{	Luthier
						{	Melody Hour

Covered by ACLAIM (IRE). Last Service May 13th; believed in foal.  
Pregnancy Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale.

LA ARCADIA (FR), placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years in France and £10,643;  
dam of:

- 2018 (c. by Pearl Secret (GB)).
- 2019 Global Peace (GB) (g. by Mondialiste (IRE)), ran a few times at 3 years, 2022.
- 2020 Picaso (GB) (c. by Mondialiste (IRE)), unraced to date.
- 2021 (c. by Mondialiste (IRE)).
- 2022 (c. by Oasis Dream (GB)).

### 1st Dam

ELIZA ACTON (GB), won 1 race at 2 years;

dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

**STOTSFOLD (GB)** (g. by Baratheia (IRE)), won 9 races at 3 to 7 years at home and in France and £338,009 including Winter Hill Stakes, Windsor, **Gr.3**, Brigadier Gerard Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3**, Select Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, La Coupe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Gala Stakes, Sandown, **L.**, placed 9 times including second in Select Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, third in Arlington Million Stakes, Arlington, **Gr.1**, Brigadier Gerard Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3**, Glorious Stakes, Goodwood, **L.** and fourth in Sandown Mile, Sandown, **Gr.2**, Prix Dollar, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and Winter Derby, Lingfield, **Gr.3**.

MRS BEETON (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years and placed once; dam of 2 winners including-

**CAPLA TEMPTRESS (IRE)** (f. by Lope de Vega (IRE)), 5 races at 2 to 4 years at home, in Canada and in U.S.A. and £342,799 including Natalma Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, My Charmer Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**, Just a Kiss Stakes, Delaware Park, placed second in Lake Placid Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.2**, Fasig-Tipton De La Rose Stakes, Saratoga, **L.R.**, third in Sweet Solera Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and fourth in Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**.

### 2nd Dam

**SING SOFTLY**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years and £50,477 including Lancashire Oaks, Haydock, **Gr.3**, Pretty Polly Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, placed 4 times viz second in Ribblesdale Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, third in Park Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and fourth in Nassau Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2** and Musidora Stakes, York, **Gr.3**;

dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

**SUPREME SOUND (GB)** (c. by Superlative), won 10 races at 2 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £321,921 including Hawthorne Gold Cup Handicap, Hawthorne, **Gr.3**, Winter Derby, Lingfield, **L.**, second in United Nations Handicap, Monmouth Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

Rosy Lydgate (GB), placed once at 3 years; grandam of **TREATY OF PARIS (IRE)/TOO FAST (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in Hong Kong and £192,383 including Acomb Stakes, York, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times.

Why So Silent, unraced; dam of winners.

**LEPORELLO (IRE)**, 6 races at 3 years and £146,834 including Select Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Winter Hill Stakes, Windsor, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times; sire.

**POPPY CAREW (IRE)**, 4 races at 2 to 4 years and £62,731 including John Musker Stakes, Yarmouth, **L.**, placed second in Prestige Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3** and third in Sun Chariot Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2** and May Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.3**.

**CALYPSO GRANT (IRE)**, 2 races including Masaka Stakes, Kempton, **L.**

**Flora Trevelyan (GB)**, 2 races at 3 and 4 years, third in Atalanta Stakes, Sandown, **L.**; dam of **Tipitena (GB)**, 1 race, placed second in Hurry Harriet Stakes, Gowran Park, **L.** and third in D.C. Lavarack & Lanwades Stud Stakes, Gowran Park, **Gr.3**.

**JUNO MARLOWE (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years; dam of **STELLAR MASS (IRE)**, 5 races at 3 and 6 years at home and abroad and £289,022 including Ballyroan Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, third in Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, **MARZELLINE (IRE)**, 4 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £136,172 including CTT & T.B. Owners of California Handicap, Del Mar, **L.**, placed second in Santa Maria Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.1** and San Gorgonio Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**.

**OH HEBE (IRE)**, 1 race at 3 years; dam of **DEVIOUS BOY (GB)**, 5 races at home and in U.S.A. and £178,821 including Oak Tree Derby, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**.

(WITH VAT)  
**LADY BUSKER**  
**(IRE)** (2018)  
 A Bay Mare

{	Night of Thunder (IRE)	{	Dubawi (IRE)	{	Dubai Millennium (GB)
		{	Forest Storm (GB)	{	Zomaradah (GB)
{	Street Kitty (IRE) (2007)	{	Tiger Hill (IRE)	{	Galileo (IRE)
		{	Fascination Street (IRE)	{	Quiet Storm (IRE)
				{	Danehill (USA)
				{	The Filly (GER)
				{	Mujadil (USA)
				{	Loon (FR)

**Not covered.**

LADY BUSKER (IRE), unraced.  
 2022 (colt by Footstepsinthesand (GB)).

### 1st Dam

STREET KITTY (IRE), unraced;

dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 7 living foals of racing age viz-

**SIR BUSKER (IRE)** (g. by Sir Prancealot (IRE)), won 6 races at 2 to 6 years, 2022 and £560,254 including York Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, placed 15 times including second in Celebration Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Sovereign Stakes, Salisbury, **Gr.3**, Paradise Stakes, Ascot, **L.** and third in Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Queen Anne Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Fortune Stakes, Sandown, **L.** and Paradise Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, also fourth in Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Jebel Hatta Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.1**, City of York Stakes, York, **Gr.2** and Prix de Montretout, ParisLongchamp, **L.**

NAG'S WAG (IRE), won 7 races at 2 to 4 years and £27,081 and placed 11 times.

FELLOWSHIP (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years, 2022 and placed once.

Beach Kitty (IRE) (2020 f. by Gustav Klimt (IRE)), unraced to date.

She also has a 2021 colt by Soldier's Call (GB) and a 2022 colt by Profitable (IRE).

### 2nd Dam

FASCINATION STREET (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times;

dam of **three winners** from 8 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

AMY DORRIT (GB), won 24 races at 3 to 5 years abroad and £126,141.

### 3rd Dam

**LOON (FR)**, won 4 races at 2 to 4 years in France including Prix de la Porte de Passy, Chantilly, **L.**, placed second in Prix de Strasbourg, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, third in Prix de Bellevue, ParisLongchamp, **L.** and fourth in Prix de Psyché, Deauville, **Gr.3**;

dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**GOLDEN APPLES (IRE)**, won 6 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including Beverly D Stakes, Arlington, **Gr.1**, Yellow Ribbon Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Oaks, Del Mar, **Gr.1**, Las Palmas Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Santa Ana Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, second in John C Mabee Ramona Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.1** (twice), Matriarch Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**, Santa Barbara Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.2** and third in Matriarch Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1** and Pretty Polly Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

**HABAYA (USA)**, won Miesque Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, placed second in J P Morgan Chase Jessamine Stakes, Keeneland, **L.**; dam of **Talaayq (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed third in Wild Applause Stakes, Belmont Park.

**Hatheer (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and second in Lake Placid Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.3**.

FAWAAREK (USA), winner in U.S.A.; dam of **ALTAF (USA)**, won Lady's Secret Stakes, Monmouth Park, **L.**

**ALEXANDER THREE D (IRE)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years viz Park Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.3**, Galtres Stakes, York, **L.**, Zetland Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, placed third in Musidora Stakes, York, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

**LA PIAF (FR)**, won 6 races at 2, 4 and 5 years in France and in U.S.A. including Rumson Stakes, Monmouth Park, placed second in Noble Damsel Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.3**, Omnibus Handicap, Monmouth Park; dam of winners.

**Legendary (FR)**, won 9 races in France and placed second in Prix Occitanie, Bordeaux - Le Bouscat, **L.**; dam of winners.

Carina Ari (IRE), placed 3 times at 3 and 4 years in France; dam of winners.

**Sweet Aria (IRE)**, 3 races at 3 and 5 years in South Africa and second in Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, Greyville, **L.**, Betting World Laisserfaire Stakes, Kenilworth, **L.**

The next dam **La Java (FR)**, won 2 races in France and placed third in Prix de Royallieu, ParisLongchamp and Prix de la Porte de Passy, ParisLongchamp;

dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

**LOON (FR)**, see above.

(WITH VAT)  
**LAMPETIA (IRE)**  
 (2017)  
 A Bay Mare

{	Australia (GB)	{	Galileo (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
			Ouija Board (GB)		Urban Sea (USA)
	Holy Alliance (IRE) (2008)	{	Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)		Cape Cross (IRE)
			Song of The Sea (GB)		Selection Board
					Danehill (USA)
					L'On Vite (USA)
					Bering
					Calypso Run (GB)

Covered by CALYX (GB). Last Service April 16th; believed in foal.  
 Pregnancy Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale.

**LAMPETIA (IRE)**, won 1 race at 3 years and £13,827 and placed twice; Own sister to **Moon Daisy (IRE)**;  
 dam of:  
 2022 (c. by Ten Sovereigns (IRE)).

### 1st Dam

**HOLY ALLIANCE (IRE)**, ran 3 times at 2 years; Own sister to **ISHVANA (IRE)**;

dam of **five winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

**Moon Daisy (IRE)** (f. by Australia (GB)), won 3 races at 3 years, 2021 and £71,403 and placed 6 times including second in Her Majesty's Plate, Down Royal, **L.** and third in Ballycullen Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, also fourth in Stanerra Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Martin Molony Stakes, Limerick, **L.**

**EOS (IRE)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice.

**ELLEANTHUS (IRE)**, won 1 race at 2 years and £15,544 and placed once viz fourth in Eyrefield Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

**LULLABY (IRE)**, won 1 race at 3 years, 2022 and £10,121, also fourth in Flame of Tara EBF Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**.

Registar (IRE) (2020 c. by Galileo (IRE)), unraced to date.

She also has a 2021 colt by No Nay Never (USA).

### 2nd Dam

**SONG OF THE SEA (GB)**, placed once at 3 years;

dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

**ISHVANA (IRE)** (f. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years and £118,088 including Jersey Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times including second in Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, third in Athasi Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

### 3rd Dam

**CALYPSO RUN (GB)**, ran once at 2 years;

dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

**Robscarvic (IRE)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and placed third in Honor Glide Stakes, Arlington.

The next dam **Sea Venture (FR)**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed fourth in Ascot 1000 Guineas Trial, Ascot, **Gr.3**;

dam of **nine winners** from 15 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-

**SAILOR'S MATE**, won 2 races at 3 years including Meld Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, second in Prix Minerve, Evry, **Gr.3**; grandam of **CUT QUARTZ (FR)**, won Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, second in Prix du Cadran, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Naval Party**, won 3 races at home and in Italy and second in Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**.

**Grecian Sea (FR)**, won 1 race at 2 years in France and placed fourth in Prix du Calvados, Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

**HELLENIC**, won Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**, placed second in St Leger, Doncaster, **Gr.1**; dam of **ISLINGTON (IRE)**, Champion 3yr old filly in England in 2002, Champion older mare in Europe in 2003, 6 races including Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1** (twice) and Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, **GREEK DANCE (IRE)**, Champion older horse in Germany in 2000, won Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**, second in Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, **MOUNTAIN HIGH (IRE)**, won Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; sire; third dam of **FIORANTE (IRE)**, Champion stayer in Australia in 2013-14, won Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1** and Australian Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**; sire.

**TROYES**, 1 race at 3 years; dam of **MONT ETOILE (IRE)**, 2 races at 3 years including Ribblesdale Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**; grandam of **CESARE (GB)**, 10 races including Summer Mile, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed second in Queen Anne Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**.

**IRISH SEA**, won 1 race at 4 years in France; dam of winners.

**SHIR DAR (FR)**, won Palomar Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.2**.

(NON VAT) <b>METAL PRECIOUS (FR)</b> (2015) A Bay Mare	{	Kendargent (FR)	{	Kendor (FR)	{	Kenmare (FR)
				Pax Bella (FR)		Belle Mecene (FR)
	{	Damdams Freeze (FR) (2005)	{	Indian Rocket (GB)	{	Linamix (FR)
				Freeze Frame (FR)		Palavera (FR)
						Indian Ridge
						Selvi
						In The Wings
						Snowtop

Covered by EQUIANO (FR). Last Service March 25th; believed **NOT** to be in foal.

METAL PRECIOUS (FR), placed once at 2 years in France; Own sister to **KENDAM (FR)** and **KENFREEZE (FR)**;

dam of:

- 2019 Riley's Positano (IRE) (g. by Bated Breath (GB)), ran a few times at 3 years, 2022.
- 2020 (f. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)).
- 2022 (f. by Magna Grecia (IRE)).
- 2021 Barren.

### 1st Dam

DAMDAM FREEZE (FR), placed 3 times at 2 years in France; dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals of racing age viz-

**KENDAM (FR)** (f. by Kendargent (FR)), won 2 races at 2 years in France and £148,738 including Prix Eclipse, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, placed second in Chartwell Fillies Stakes, Lingfield, **Gr.3**, Prix d'Arenberg, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, Prix La Camargo, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, and third in Prix de la Forêt, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix du Pin, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and Prix de la Porte Maillot, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of a winner viz-

**KENWAY (FR)** (c. by Galiway (GB)), 6 races at 2 to 4 years, 2021 in France and £255,979 including Prix La Rochette, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix des Jouvenceaux et des Jouvencelles, Vichy, **L.**, Prix Jacques Laffitte, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, Prix Luthier, Deauville, **L.**, placed second in Prix Paul de Moussac, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, Prix Saonois, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**, Grand Prix de Marseille, Marseille-Borély, **L.**, Prix de Tourgéville, Deauville, **L.**, third in La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Messidor, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, Prix Daphnis, Deauville, **Gr.3**.

**KENFREEZE (FR)** (c. by Kendargent (FR)), won 3 races at 2 years in France and £66,824 including Prix Roland de Chambure, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed once viz second in Prix du Pont-Neuf, ParisLongchamp, **L.**

Kendamara (FR), ran twice at 2 years; dam of a winner viz-

**EMINENCY (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years, 2022, £12,903 and placed once, from only 3 starts.

She also has a 2021 colt by Showcasing (GB).

### 2nd Dam

**FREEZE FRAME (FR)**, won 2 races at 2 years in France and £26,021;

dam of **five winners** from 11 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**GRAND REPORTER (FR)** (c. by Nombre Premier (GB)), won 3 races at 2 years in France and £42,766 including Critérium du Béquet, La Teste de Buch, **L.**

**Damdams (FR)** (c. by Verglas (IRE)), won 5 races in France and £70,315 and second in Prix Zeddaan, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.** and third in Prix du Pont-Neuf, ParisLongchamp, **L.**

### 3rd Dam

**SNOWTOP**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Joe McGrath Handicap, Leopardstown, **L.**;

dam of **seven winners** from 14 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-

**Flurry (FR)**, won 2 races at 2 and 5 years in France and in U.S.A. and second in Prix de Saint-Cyr, Deauville, **L.** and third in Prix d'Angerville, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of winners.

**SNOW PEAK (GB)**, won 2 races at 3 and 4 years in France; dam of winners.

**FRANCALETTEA (AUS)**, won Rich Hill Stud Taranaki Breeders' Stakes, Hawera, **Gr.3**, placed second in NRM Auckland TB Breeders' Stakes, Pukekohe Park, **Gr.2**.

**ASSET (IRE)**, 5 races at home and in U.A.E. including Leicestershire Stakes, Leicester, **L.**, Abernant Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, Easter Stakes, Kempton, **L.**, second in Lennox Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, third in Golden Jubilee Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**.

Snowdrift (FR), placed twice at 2 years in France; dam of winners.

**SNOWLAND (AUS)**, won The Galaxy, Randwick, **Gr.1**, Up And Coming Stakes, Warwick Farm, **Gr.2**, Todman Slipper Trial, Rosehill, **Gr.2**; sire.

**PORTILLO (AUS)**, won Surround Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.2**, Magic Night Stakes, Rosehill, **Gr.2**, placed second in Arrowfield Stud Flight Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.1**; dam of **GHISONI (AUS)**, won Surround Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.2**.

Dulceata (IRE), ran once at 3 years; dam of winners.

**MYBOYCHARLIE (IRE)**, Champion 2yr old colt in France in 2007, 4 races at 2 and 3 years at home, in France and in U.S.A. including Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.

(NON VAT)  
**MISS LUCY JANE**  
**(GB)** (2011)  
A Chesnut Mare

{	Aqlaam (GB)	{	Oasis Dream (GB)	{	Green Desert (USA)
			Bourbonella (GB)		Hope (IRE)
{	Ocean View (USA) (1993)	{	Gone West (USA)		Rainbow Quest (USA)
			On The Brink (USA)		Rum Cay (USA)
					Mr Prospector (USA)
					Secrettame (USA)
			Cox's Ridge (USA)		
			On Doggie On (USA)		

**Not covered.**

**MISS LUCY JANE (GB)**, won 2 races at 3 years and £10,847 and placed 5 times;  
dam of **one winner**:

- 2017 Girl From Mars (IRE) (f. by Make Believe (GB)), placed once at 2 years.
- 2020 **MAITOLA (IRE)** (f. by Sioux Nation (USA)), won 1 race at 2 years, 2022 in Italy and placed once, from only 3 starts.
- 2021 (f. by Highland Reel (IRE)).
- 2022 (f. by Elzaam (AUS)).
- 2018 Died since birth, 2019 Barren.

### 1st Dam

**Ocean View (USA)**, won 2 races at 2 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £96,696 and placed 6 times including second in Oak Leaf Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.1** and third in Hollywood Oaks, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Vielle Vigne Handicap, Del Mar, **L.** and Bayakoa Handicap, Del Mar, **L.**; Own sister to **WESTERLY BREEZE (USA)**;

dam of **seven winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**OFFICER ROCKET (GB)** (c. by Officer (USA)), won 9 races in Canada and in U.S.A. and £258,613 including Arlington Washington Breeders' Cup Futurity, Arlington, **Gr.3**, Spectacular Bid Stakes, Arlington, Holiday Cheer Stakes, Turfway Park, placed second in Rebel Stakes, Oaklawn Park, **Gr.3**, Southwest Stakes, Oaklawn Park, **L.**; sire.

**Desert View (GB)** (f. by Sadler's Wells (USA)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £35,174 and placed 3 times including third in Audrey Skirball-Kenis Stakes, Hollywood Park; dam of 2 winners.

### 2nd Dam

**ON THE BRINK (USA)**, won 2 races at 3 years in U.S.A. and £22,274;

dam of **eleven winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**WESTERLY BREEZE (USA)** (f. by Gone West (USA)), won 2 races at 2 years in U.S.A. and £237,169 including Alcibiades Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

**Tizcano (USA)**, winner in U.S.A., third in Juvenile Turf Sprint Stakes, Santa Anita, **L.**

Seattle Society (USA), unraced; dam of **MARSHALL EDDY (USA)**, won Mr Steele Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Society Beau (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed third in Matt Winn Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**.

Azalea Belle (USA), unraced; dam of **Aurelia Garland (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed second in Iowa Oaks, Prairie Meadows, **Gr.3**.

Iboughttheranyway (USA), unraced; dam of **Summeronsevenhills (USA)**, winner to 2021 at home and in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and placed third in Lingfield Derby Trial Stakes, Lingfield, **L.**

**JACKSONPORT (USA)** (c. by Vigors (USA)), won 9 races in U.S.A. and £349,131 including Flag Raiser Stakes, Aqueduct, **L.**, placed second in Gallant Fox Handicap, Aqueduct, **Gr.3** (twice), Queens County Handicap, Aqueduct, **Gr.3** and third in Brooklyn Handicap, Aqueduct, **Gr.2**; sire.

**CUESTA (USA)**, won 1 race at 2 years in U.S.A. and £13,585; dam of winners.

**SHABAB (USA)**, won San Mateo Stakes, Bay Meadows.

### 3rd Dam

**ON DOGGIE ON (USA)**, won 8 races at 2 to 5 years in U.S.A. including Diana Handicap, Beulah Park (twice);

dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

**DOWNPATRICK DRAGON (USA)**, won 5 races at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of winners.

**OH TEE (USA)**, won Wild Rose Handicap, Northlands Park.

Angle On Doggie (USA), ran in U.S.A. at 2 years; dam of winners.

**COAXING CHAD (USA)**, won Miller High Life Cradle Stakes, River Downs, **Gr.3**.

**COAX ME AGAIN (USA)**, won Kindergarten Stakes, Beulah Park, **R.**

**BOBBY M (USA)**, won President's Stakes, Stampede Park, placed second in Miller High Life Cradle Stakes, River Downs, **Gr.3**.

(WITH VAT) <b>ONLY TOGETHER</b> <b>(IRE)</b> (2012) A Bay Mare	{	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)	{	Northern Dancer
				Floripedes (FR)		Fairy Bridge (USA)
	{	Buck Aspen (USA) (1999)	{	Seeking The Gold (USA)	{	Top Ville
				Only Seule (USA)		Toute Cy (FR)
						Mr Prospector (USA)
						Con Game (USA)
						Lyphard (USA)
						Elle Seule (USA)

Covered by BATED BREATH (GB). Last Service April 2nd; believed in foal.  
Pregnancy Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale.

**ONLY TOGETHER (IRE)**, placed once at 2 years in France; Own sister to **Indian Chief (IRE)** and **BATHALA (IRE)**;  
dam of **two winners**:

- 2017 **ONLY ALONE (IRE)** (f. by Starspangledbanner (AUS)), won 1 race at 3 years and placed once.
- 2018 (f. by Gleneagles (IRE)), died at 2 years.
- 2019 **ONLY FOOLS (IRE)** (f. by Mondialiste (IRE)), won 2 races at 3 years, 2022 in France and £15,882 and placed 3 times.
- 2020 (g. by Free Eagle (IRE)).
- 2022 (c. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)).
- 2021 Not covered in 2020.

### 1st Dam

**BUCK ASPEN (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years in France;

dam of **eight winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**Indian Chief (IRE)** (g. by Montjeu (IRE)), won 5 races at 3, 6 and 7 years and £54,372 and placed 15 times including third in Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2**.

### 2nd Dam

**ONLY SEULE (USA)**, won 1 race at 2 years in France and £10,289;

dam of **nine winners** from 11 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**OCCUPANDISTE (IRE)** (f. by Kaldoun (FR)), Champion older mare in France in 1997, won 6 races in France and £197,378 including Prix de la Forêt, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Porte Maillot, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and Prix des Réservoirs, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

**MONDIALISTE (IRE)**, 5 races at 4 to 6 years and £1,255,008 including Arlington Million, Arlington, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Mile, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, second in Breeders' Cup Mile, Keeneland, **Gr.1** and third in Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire.

**IMPRESSIONNANTE (GB)**, 3 races in France including Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, placed second in Poule d'Essai des Poulaches, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix d'Astarte, Deauville, **Gr.1**; dam of **INTELLO (GER)**, 6 races and £1,359,934 including Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix Messidor, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, third in Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

**ONLY ANSWER (GB)**, 5 races at 3 and 4 years and £127,989 including Prix du Petit Couvert, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de Saint Georges, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**.

**PLANETAIRE (GB)**, 2 races in France including Prix Pelléas, Clairefontaine, **L.**, placed third in La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**; sire.

**DESERTISTE (GB)**, 2 races at 3 years in France; dam of **KALAHARA (GB)**, 2 races at 2 years in France and £71,891 including Prix d'Arenberg, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**.

**SASPARELLA (FR)**, 2 races in France including Prix Eclipse, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

**ONLY GREEN (IRE)** (f. by Green Desert (USA)), won 3 races at 3 years in France and £114,570 including Prix de Saint-Cyr, Chantilly, **L.**, Prix du Pont-Neuf, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed third in Prix Imprudence, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

**SHAMAN (IRE)**, 5 races and £555,004 including Prix d'Harcourt, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and Prix La Force, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, placed second in Prix Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Poule d'Essai des Poulains, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

**GREEN SWEET (USA)**, won Prix Omnium II, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

**Situeux (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years, 2021, second in Prix de Bagatelle, Chantilly, **L.**

**Seulement (USA)** (g. by Rahy (USA)), won 5 races in France and in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and £71,924 and placed third in Prix Matchem, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**

**Onlyman (USA)** (c. by Woodman (USA)), won 2 races at 2 and 4 years in France and £28,216 and placed second in Prix Djebel, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**

**ENSEMBLE (FR)**, won 1 race at 3 years in France; dam of winners.

**Desert Haze (GB)**, 3 races at 3 years, placed second in Cooley Stakes, Dundalk, **L.**  
Solosole (USA), unraced; grandam of **MENEAS (FR)**, 10 races at 2, 5 and 6 years in France and £139,209 including Critérium du Fonds Européen de l'Élevage, Deauville, **L.**

(WITH VAT)  
**PACIFIC PRIDE**  
**(USA)** (2008)  
 A Bay Mare

{	Storm Cat (USA)	{	Storm Bird (CAN)	{	Northern Dancer
			Terlingua (USA)		South Ocean (CAN)
{	Race For The Stars (USA) (2003)	{	Fusaichi Pegasus (USA)	{	Secretariat (USA)
			La Lorgnette (CAN)		Crimson Saint (USA)
					Mr Prospector (USA)
					Angel Fever (USA)
					Val de L'Orne (FR)
					The Temptress (USA)

Covered by MASAR (IRE). Last Service April 12th; believed in foal.  
 Pregnancy Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale.

**PACIFIC PRIDE (USA)**, **won** 1 race at 2 years in U.S.A. and £20,370;

dam of **four winners**:

- 2013 **ONE DREAM (USA)** (c. by Unbridled's Song (USA)), won 1 race at 3 years abroad and £24,225 and placed once.
  - 2015 **NAIRAI (IRE)** (g. by Union Rags (USA)), won 2 races at 3 years in France and £30,354 and placed 5 times.
  - 2016 **FEDYA (IRE)** (f. by Mastercraftsman (IRE)), won 1 race at 3 years in France and £16,667 and placed twice, all her starts.
  - 2017 **STAR'S OF PRIDE (GB)** (g. by Make Believe (GB)), won 4 races at 3 and 5 years, 2022 in Germany and £19,414 and placed 8 times.
  - 2018 **Avenue Mozart (IRE)** (f. by Al Kazeem (GB)), unplaced in France at 2 and 3 years, 2021.
  - 2019 **Easter Island (GB)** (g. by Teofilo (IRE)), ran once at 3 years, 2022.
  - 2021 (c. by Mondialiste (IRE)).
  - 2022 (f. by Mondialiste (IRE)).
- 2012 Aborted early, 2014 No Report Received, 2020 Not covered in 2019.

### 1st Dam

**RACE FOR THE STARS (USA)**, **won** 3 races at 2 and 3 years and £105,774 including D.C. Lavarack & Lanwades Stud Stakes, Gowran Park, **Gr.3**, Oh So Sharp Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, placed 3 times including fourth in Coronation Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** and Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **Zulu Chief (USA)**;

dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

**SIR JOHN LAVERY (IRE)** (c. by Galileo (IRE)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £62,589 including Platinum Stakes, Cork, **L.**, placed 3 times including second in Joel Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2** and fourth in Solonaway Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

**Momentus (IRE)** (f. by Montjeu (IRE)), won 1 race at 3 years and £15,513 and placed 3 times including third in Lingfield Oaks Trial, Lingfield, **L.**; dam of 2 winners.

### 2nd Dam

**LA LORGNETTE (CAN)**, **won** 5 races at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £404,308 including Canadian Oaks, Woodbine, **Gr.1R.**, Queen's Plate Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1R.**, Natalma Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.3**, placed second in Prince of Wales Stakes, Fort Erie, **Gr.1R.** and Princess Elizabeth Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1R.**;

dam of **nine winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**HAWK WING (USA)** (c. by Woodman (USA)), Champion older horse in Europe in 2003, won 5 races at 2 to 4 years and £1,065,366 including Eclipse Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.1**, National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Lockinge Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Futurity Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** and 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

**RACE FOR THE STARS (USA)** (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus (USA)), see above.

**ALEXANDRINA (CAN)** (f. by Conquistador Cielo (USA)), won 3 races at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. including Yearling Sales Stakes (fillies), Woodbine, **L.R.**; dam of winners.

**THORNFIELD (CAN)**, won Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1** and Niagara Breeders' Cup Handicap, Woodbine, **Gr.2**.

Panteccaria (CAN), placed once in U.S.A.; dam of **NICKI KNEW (CAN)**, won Bison City Stakes, Woodbine, **L.R.**; grandam of **IMPERIAL DREAM (CAN)**, won Vandal Stakes, Woodbine, **R.**

**Zulu Chief (USA)** (g. by Fusaichi Pegasus (USA)), won 1 race at 3 years and placed third in Royal Whip Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

**Dr Sardonica (CAN)** (c. by Rahy (USA)), won 6 races in U.S.A. and second in Cinema Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, third in Will Rogers Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**.

**HALO MY DARLIN (CAN)**, won 2 races in U.S.A.; third dam of **HALO DOLLY (USA)**, won Yellow Ribbon Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.2**, Wilshire Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**; fourth dam of **BARRAZA (USA)**, won San Simeon Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**.



(WITH VAT)  
**QUICK MARCH**  
**(GB)** (2013)  
 A Bay Mare

{	Lawman (FR)	{	Invincible Spirit (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)
			Laramie (USA)		Raffa
	Strut (GB) (2003)	{	Danehill Dancer (IRE)		Gulch (USA)
			Boast (GB)		Light The Lights (FR)
					Danehill (USA)
					Mira Adonde (USA)
					Most Welcome
					Bay Bay

Covered by HARRY ANGEL (IRE). Last Service April 10th; believed in foal.  
 Pregnancy Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale.

**QUICK MARCH (GB)**, **won** 1 race at 2 years and placed 3 times;

dam of **two winners**:

- 2018 **QUICK TIME (GB)** (f. by Zoffany (IRE)), won 1 race at 3 years, 2021 in U.S.A.,  
 £19,144 and placed 9 times.  
 2019 **SHINE FOREVER (GB)** (f. by Havana Gold (IRE)), won 1 race at 3 years, 2022 in Italy.  
 2020 Irish Glitter (GB) (c. by Havana Gold (IRE)), unraced to date.  
 2021 (c. by Masar (IRE)).  
 2022 (f. by Blue Point (IRE)).

### 1st Dam

**STRUT (GB)**, **won** 2 races at 2 years and £34,217 including St Hugh's Stakes, Newbury, **L.**,  
 placed 4 times viz third in Chartwell Fillies Stakes, Lingfield, **Gr.3**, Firth of Clyde Stakes, Ayr,  
**Gr.3**, fourth in Fred Darling Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3** and Sirenia Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**;

dam of **five winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

**MINCE (GB)** (f. by Medicean (GB)), Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 2012, won 8  
 races at 2 to 4 years and £170,036 including Bengough Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Boadicea  
 Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, Flying Fillies' Stakes, Pontefract, **L.**, Garrowby Stakes, York, **L.**,  
 placed 5 times including third in Coral Charge Sprint, Sandown, **Gr.3**, Garrowby Stakes,  
 York, **L.** and Leisure Stakes, Windsor, **L.**; dam of a winner.

**STOMP (GB)/FLYING TOURBILLON (GB)**, won 6 races at home and in Hong Kong and  
 £438,696 and placed 12 times.

She also has a 2022 colt by No Nay Never (USA).

### 2nd Dam

**BOAST (GB)**, **won** 3 races at 2 and 3 years and £24,053 and placed 8 times;

dam of **eight winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

**STRUT (GB)** (f. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)), see above.

**Vaunt (GB)** (g. by Averti (IRE)), won 2 races at 2 years and £42,457, second in Harry  
 Henson Stakes, Hollywood Park, **L.** and third in Baldwin Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**.

**BRAG (IRE)**, won 5 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A.; grandam of **Notice (CAN)**,  
 winner in Canada, placed second in Sadie Diamond Futurity (fillies), Hastings Park, **R.**

### 3rd Dam

**Bay Bay**, **won** 1 race at 3 years and placed third in Venus Fillies Stakes, Kempton, **L.**;

dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**BUTRINTO (GB)**, won 8 races and placed 13 times.

The next dam **LAMBAY**, **won** 1 race at 2 years and placed 3 times;

dam of **eight winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**My Lamb**, won 6 races and placed second in Fred Archer Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**; sire.

**BAYONNE (GB)**, won 2 races at 3 years and placed 4 times; dam of winners.

**Baize (GB)**, 5 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and third in Molecomb  
 Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**; dam of **SINGHALESE (GB)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years  
 at home and in U.S.A. including Del Mar Oaks, Del Mar, **Gr.1**, third in American  
 Oaks Invitational Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, **DOCOFTEBAY (IRE)**, 8 races  
 including Golden Rose Stakes, Lingfield, **L.**; grandam of **SINHALITE (JPN)**,  
 Champion 3yr old filly in Japan in 2016, won Yushun Himba (Oaks), Tokyo, **Gr.1**,  
 Kansai Telecasting Corp. Sho Rose Stakes, Hanshin, **Gr.2**, **LILAVATI (JPN)**,  
 won Mermaid Stakes, Hanshin, **Gr.3**, **ADAM'S PEAK (JPN)**, won Radio Nikkei  
 Hai Nisai Stakes, Hanshin, **Gr.3**, **BRANDERBURGO (IRE)**, 9 races at 2 to 5  
 years in Italy including Premio del Circo Massimo, Rome, **L.**, second in Premio  
 Federico Tesio, Milan, **Gr.2** and third in Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**.

**Bayleaf (GB)**, 1 race at 2 years and placed second in Flying Fillies' Stakes, Pontefract,  
**L.**; dam of **BATHWICK BEAR (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 years including Champion 2yo  
 Trophy, Ripon, **L.**; grandam of **MAYSON (GB)**, 5 races at 2 and 4 years including  
 July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Palace House Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**; sire.

(NON VAT)  
**RIFJAH (IRE)** (2012)  
A Bay Mare

{	Dubawi (IRE)	{	Dubai Millennium (GB)	{	Seeking The Gold (USA)	
			Zomaradah (GB)		Colorado Dancer	
	Mohafazaat (IRE) (2002)		Sadler's Wells (USA)		Deploy	
			Wijdan (USA)		Jawaher (IRE)	
					Northern Dancer	
					Fairy Bridge (USA)	
					Mr Prospector (USA)	
					Height of Fashion (FR)	

Covered by GLENEAGLES (IRE). Last Service May 11th; believed **NOT** to be in foal.

*RIFJAH (IRE)*, won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed twice;

dam of **one winner**:

2017 Skypass (IRE) (f. by Raven's Pass (USA)), ran once at 3 years, died at 3 years.

2018 (c. by Oasis Dream (GB)).

2019 *LEXIS DREAM (IRE)* (f. by Oasis Dream (GB)), won 2 races at 3 years, 2022 in Germany, £18,614 and placed 8 times.

2020 Slipped, 2021 Barren, 2022 Barren.

### 1st Dam

*MOHAFAZAAT (IRE)*, won 1 race at 3 years and placed once, all her starts;

dam of **five winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

**Mutebah (IRE)** (f. by Marju (IRE)), won 1 race at 4 years in France, £19,792 and placed 3 times including third in Prix des Tourelles, Chantilly, **L.**, all her starts; dam of a winner-

**Albasheer (IRE)** (c. by Shamardal (USA)), 1 race at 2 years and £27,268 and placed twice including second in Champagne Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**.

*ESTEDAAMA (IRE)*, won 3 races at 3 years and £17,164; dam of 3 winners including-

**Numeira (GB)** (f. by Raven's Pass (USA)), 1 race at 4 years, 2022 in France and £22,974 and placed 3 times including third in Bloomers' Vase, Bro Park, **L.**

### 2nd Dam

**Wijdan (USA)**, won 2 races at 3 years and £24,822 and placed second in Pretty Polly Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**; Own sister to **SARAYIR (USA)** and **Bashayer (USA)**;

dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**MAKDERAH (IRE)** (f. by Danehill (USA)), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £134,109 including New York Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, October Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, placed third in Diana Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.1**; dam of a winner.

**ORIENTAL FASHION (IRE)** (f. by Marju (IRE)), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years at home, in France and in Italy and £54,270 including Premio Ribot, Rome, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

**ST JEAN (IRE)**, 6 races at 3, 4 and 7 years at home, in Australia and in New Zealand and £170,299 including Queen Elizabeth Auckland Cup, Ellerslie, **Gr.3**; sire.

**Green Coast (IRE)**, 4 races at 3, 5 and 7 years at home and in U.A.E. and £324,337 and placed second in Etisalat Godolphin Mile, Meydan, **Gr.2**; sire.

**Bulbul (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years and £22,339, second in Athasi Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**.

**Famous Warrior (IRE)**, 6 races at home and in U.A.E. and £144,672, second in Star Appeal Stakes, Dundalk, **L.** and third in Leopardstown 2000 Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**.

**Dubai Fashion (IRE)**, 2 races, placed second in Gillies Stakes, Doncaster, **L.**

**Fatanah (IRE)** (f. by Green Desert (USA)), won 1 race at 3 years and £16,445, second in Newbury Fillies Trial, Newbury, **L.**; grandam of **SHARP STAR (IRE)/CITY GOLD (IRE)**, 8 races at 3 and 4 years, 2021 abroad including Macau Guineas, Taipa, **L.**

Safarjal (IRE), placed 6 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of winners.

**KARAMA (USA)**, won Stormy Blues Stakes, Laurel, **L.**

### 3rd Dam

**HEIGHT OF FASHION (FR)**, Jt Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 1981, won 5 races at 2 and 3 years including Princess of Wales' Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Fillies' Mile, Ascot, **Gr.3**;

dam of **eight winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**NAYEF (USA)**, won 9 races at 2 to 5 years at home and in U.A.E. including Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Champion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales's Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Sheema Classic, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**; sire.

**NASHWAN (USA)**, Champion 3yr old in England in 1989 (9.5-11f.), won 6 races at 2 and 3 years including Eclipse Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stks, Ascot, **Gr.1**, 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

**UNFUWAIN (USA)**, won 6 races at 2 to 4 years including Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, placed second in King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

**ALWASMI (USA)**, won 3 races at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. including John Porter Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, placed second in Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**; sire.

(WITH VAT)

**SEEK THE MOON****(USA) (2015)**

A Bay Mare

{ Giant's Causeway (USA)	{ Storm Cat (USA)	{ Storm Bird (CAN) Terlingua (USA)
{ Crescent Moon (USA) (2003)	{ Mariah's Storm (USA)	{ Rahy (USA) Immense (USA)
	{ Seeking The Gold (USA)	{ Mr Prospector (USA) Con Game (USA)
	{ Wandering Star (USA)	{ Red Ransom (USA) Beautiful Bedouin (USA)

Covered by MAGNA GRECIA (IRE). Last Service April 23rd; believed in foal.  
Pregnancy Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale.

SEEK THE MOON (USA), placed 5 times at 3 and 4 years;

dam of:

2021 (c. by Mondialiste (IRE)).

2022 (f. by Mondialiste (IRE)).

2020 No return to Mondialiste (IRE).

**1st Dam**

CRESCENT MOON (USA), ran in U.S.A. at 2 years;

dam of **five winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals of racing age viz-

**Lake Victor (USA)** (c. by Langfuhr (CAN)), won 2 races at 3 years in U.S.A. and £72,527 and placed 6 times including second in Gazebo Stakes, Oaklawn Park.

**JASPER JACK (USA)**, won 3 races at 2 and 5 years, 2021 in Japan and £371,783.

**SHADES OF LIGHT (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years in U.S.A. and £14,863; dam of 2 winners.

**Super Tee (USA)** (2020 f. by Air Force Blue (USA)), unraced to date.

She also has a 2021 filly by Practical Joke (USA).

**2nd Dam**

**WANDERING STAR (USA)**, won 5 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £189,133 including E P Taylor Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.2**, Atalanta Stakes, Sandown, **L.**, placed second in Long Island Handicap, Aqueduct, **Gr.2**;

dam of **nine winners** from 13 runners and 16 foals of racing age including-

**WAR COMMAND (USA)** (c. by War Front (USA)), won 4 races at 2 years and £389,363 including Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Coventry Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Futurity Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, placed third in Phoenix Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

**NAVAL OFFICER (USA)** (c. by Tale of The Cat (USA)), won 3 races at 2 years in France and £105,668 including Prix de Condé, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, placed second in Prix des Chênes, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**; sire.

**WONDER WOMAN (USA)**, won 2 races at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of winners.

**WAR OFFICER (USA)/ROCK'N TYPHOON (USA)**, won Prix Sisy, Chantilly, **L.**, Prix Montenica, Deauville, **L.**, placed third in Prix Eclipse, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

**DOO LANG (USA)**, 2 races at 2 years in France and £48,672 including Grand Critérium de Bordeaux, Bordeaux - Le Bouscat, **L.**; grandam of **Grantham (USA)**, winner to 2021 in U.S.A., second in Tampa Bay Derby, Tampa Bay Downs, **Gr.2**.

**Danceland (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed third in Glens Falls Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.2** and Long Island Stakes, Aqueduct, **Gr.3**.

**Verdura (USA)**, winner in France, second in Prix Finlande, ParisLongchamp, **L.**

Highway Mary (USA), unraced; dam of a winner.

**HIT THE ROAD (USA)**, won Frank E Kilroe Mile Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Thunder Road Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**, Zuma Beach Stakes, Santa Anita, **L.**

**3rd Dam**

BEAUTIFUL BEDOUIN (USA), unraced;

dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**MAJOR HERO (USA)**, won 3 races at 3 years in U.S.A. including Finlandia Cup Stakes, Del Mar, **L.R.**, placed third in Cinema Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**.

**BIELSKA (USA)**, won 1 race at 2 years in France and placed 5 times; dam of winners.

**ANGELO MINNY (FR)**, won Prix Frédéric de Lagrange, Vichy, **L.**; sire.

**HOH FLYER (USA)**, won 1 race at 2 years; dam of winners.

**KISSIMMEE KYLE (USA)**, won Louisiana Legends Turf Stakes, Evangeline Downs, **L.R.**, Bayou St Johns Stakes, Fair Grounds, **L.R.**

**DEMANDING DAMSEL (USA)**, winner in South Africa; dam of **DEMANDING LADY (SAF)**, won Defy Ipi Tombe Challenge, Turffontein, **Gr.2**.

Out of Egypt (USA), ran in U.S.A. at 4 years; dam of winners.

**ROLLOUT THE CARPET (AUS)**, Champion 2yr old filly in New Zealand in 2011-12.

(WITH VAT)  
**SURAVA (GB)** (2013)  
 A Bay Mare

{	Big Bad Bob (IRE)	{	Bob Back (USA)	{	Roberto (USA)
		{	Fantasy Girl (IRE)	{	Toter Back (USA)
{	Irish Flower (IRE) (1997)	{	Zieten (USA)	{	Marju (IRE)
					Persian Fantasy (GB)
					Danzig (USA)
			{	{	Blue Note (FR)
					Sallust
				{	Clariden

Covered by TIME TEST (GB). Last Service April 10th; believed **NOT** to be in foal.

**SURAVA (GB)**, won 2 races at 3 years in France and £40,624 and placed 3 times;  
 dam of **one winner**:

- 2018 **DANZART (IRE)** (g. by Dandy Man (IRE)), won 1 race at 3 years, 2021, placed twice.
- 2019 (c. by Starspangledbanner (AUS)), died as a foal.
- 2020 Cidlina (IRE) (f. by Mondialiste (IRE)), ran 3 times abroad at 2 years, 2022.
- 2021 (f. by Profitable (IRE)).
- 2022 (f. by Iffraaj (GB)).

### 1st Dam

**Irish Flower (IRE)**, won 4 races at 3 and 4 years in France and £68,097 and placed third in Grand Prix Anjou Bretagne, Le Lion-d'Angers, **L.**;

dam of **eight winners** from 8 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**Shishangaan (IRE)** (f. by Mujadil (USA)), won 1 race at 2 years in Italy and £16,316 and placed 3 times viz third in Prix Zeddaan, Fontainebleau, **L.**, Premio Nogara, Milan, **L.** and fourth in Lanson Cup, Baden-Baden, **L.**; dam of 3 winners including-

**SAFE VOYAGE (IRE)** (g. by Fast Company (IRE)), 13 races to 2021 and £594,431 including Solonaway Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, City of York Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, John of Gaunt Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3**, City Plate, Chester, **L.**, Haydock Park Spring Trophy, Haydock, **L.**, Surrey Stakes, Epsom, **L.**, placed 10 times including second in Spring Trophy Stakes, Haydock, **L.**, third in Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Forêt, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Hungerford Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Minstrel Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2** and fourth in Prix de la Forêt, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, also fourth in Challenge Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Lennox Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2** and Ben Marshall Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**

**Mister Ryan (FR)** (c. by Acclamation (GB)), won 3 races at 3 and 6 years in France and in Qatar and £108,978 and placed 21 times including second in Prix Hampton, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.** and fourth in Prix de Bonneval, Chantilly, **L.**

**Parker's Way (IRE)** (c. by Pivotal (GB)), won 2 races at 2 and 4 years in France and £36,338 and placed 3 times including second in Coupe des Trois Ans, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**

She also has a 2020 colt by Decorated Knight (GB).

### 2nd Dam

**SALLY ST CLAIR**, won 1 race at 3 years in U.S.A.;

dam of **ten winners** from 11 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**DOREG (IRE)** (c. by Fools Holme (USA)), won 7 races at 3, 4 and 7 years at home and in U.A.E. and £43,250 including Ruby Stakes, Tralee, **L.**

### 3rd Dam

**CLARIDEN**, placed twice at 2 years;

dam of **eight winners** from 13 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**SUPERLATIVE**, won 5 races at 2 and 3 years including Flying Childers Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, July Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed second in Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prix Robert Papin, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.1** and fourth in Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

**YONGE ST CLARE**, won 5 races at 2 and 4 years including Spring Cup Handicap, York, **L.**, placed second in Star Fillies Stakes, Kempton, **Gr.3** and Victoria Cup, Ascot, **L.**

**ST CLAIR STAR**, won 1 race at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of winners.

**ST CLAIR RIDGE (IRE)**, 6 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including Futurity Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Hillsborough Handicap, Tampa Bay Downs, **L.**, placed second in Mrs Revere Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**; dam of **CAT BY THE TALE (USA)**, won San Gorgonio Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, placed third in Gamely Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, **DAYIM BENIM (IRE)**, 10 races to 2022 abroad including Orhan Doga Ozsoy, Veliefendi, **L.**, Yunus Emre Stakes, Bursa, **L.**, placed third in International Topkapi Trophy, Veliefendi, **Gr.2**; granddam of **Raphael's Cat (AUS)**, winner in Australia and placed second in Danehill Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.2**; sire, **Tale of Choice (AUS)**, winner in Australia and placed third in Les Johnson Mem. Sweet Embrace Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.2**.

(WITH VAT) <b>ALBEDO (IRE)</b> (2018) A Bay Mare	{	Australia (GB)	{	Galileo (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
				Ouija Board (GB)		Urban Sea (USA)
	{	Jellett (IRE) (2003)	{	Green Desert (USA)		Cape Cross (IRE)
				Flying Fairy		Selection Board
					{	Danzig (USA)
					{	Foreign Courier (USA)
					{	Bustino
					{	Fairy Footsteps

Covered by ARIZONA (IRE). Last Service April 17th; believed in foal.  
Pregnancy Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale.

ALBEDO (IRE), unplaced at 2 and 3 years, 2021.

### 1st Dam

JELLETT (IRE), unraced; Own sister to **DESERT PRINCE (IRE)**;

dam of **three winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals of racing age viz-

*JET ACCLAIM (IRE)*, won 4 races at 3 and 4 years abroad.

*SMART STRIKING (USA)*, won 3 races at home and in U.S.A. and £76,212; dam of a winner.

*STRAWBERRIESNCREAM (IRE)*, won 1 race at 3 years, her only start.

### 2nd Dam

FLYING FAIRY, placed twice at 3 years;

dam of **seven winners** from 11 runners and 13 living foals of racing age including-

**DESERT PRINCE (IRE)** (c. by Green Desert (USA)), Champion 3yr old in Europe in 1998, won 5 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £495,005 including Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, European Free Handicap, Newmarket, **L.**, placed second in St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Coventry Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3** and third in Poule d'Essai des Poulains, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

**ONTARIO (USA)** (c. by Storm Cat (USA)), won 2 races at 2 years and £48,790 including Anglesey Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**; sire.

**Femme Amoureuse (IRE)** (f. by Danehill (USA)), won 1 race at 2 years in France and £14,025 and placed 11 times including second in Prix Gustave du Roy de Blicquy, Sterrebeek, **L.** and Belge St Leger, Ostend, **L.**; third dam of **Shonan Hallelujah (JPN)**, winner in Japan and placed second in Shirayuri Stakes, Kyoto, **L.**

Sharp Fairy (GB), ran 3 times at 4 years; grandam of **Miss Cato (GB)**, 4 races at 3 years and £76,120 and placed second in Pin Oak Valley View Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.3**, Pucker Up Stakes, Arlington, **Gr.3** and Ballymacoll Stud Stakes, Newbury, **L.**

### 3rd Dam

**FAIRY FOOTSTEPS**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years viz 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Nell Gwyn Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Waterford Candelabra Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, placed third in Musidora Stakes, York, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **Royal Coach**;

dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**Fleet Fairy (USA)**, won 1 race at 2 years in France and placed third in Prix Pénélope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**.

**FABULOUS FAIRY (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed once; dam of winners.

**CHINESE DRAGON (USA)**, won San Francisco Mile Stakes, Golden Gate, **Gr.2**, Sir Beaufort Stakes, Santa Anita, **L.**, Alcatraz Breeders' Cup Stakes, Golden Gate, **L.**, La Puente Stakes, Santa Anita, **L.**, Pasadena Stakes, Santa Anita, **L.**, placed second in Arcadia Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Paradise Valley Handicap, Turf Paradise and third in Frank E Kilroe Mile Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Special Interest (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed second in Rushaway Stakes, Turfway Park, **L.**

**TRULY BEWITCHED (USA)**, 1 race at 2 years; dam of **Arabian Spell (IRE)**, 1 race at 3 years and placed third in Prix Miesque, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**; grandam of **INFINITE MAGIC (USA)**, won American Derby, Arlington, **Gr.3**, placed second in Del Mar Derby, Del Mar, **Gr.2**, **Desilva (IRE)**, 7 races at 2 to 4 years in Italy and placed third in Criterium dell'Immacolata, Siracusa, **L.**; third dam of **ATHELSTA (URU)**, won Clasico Asamblea de la Florida, Hipo Maronas, **Gr.3**.

Always Far (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

**ALLOWAY (GB)**, 2 races in France including Prix Cléopâtre, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**.

Swan Princess (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

**ALBIREO (JPN)**, won Commemorative Race of Yukio Okabe, Nakayama, **L.**, placed second in Kokura Nikkei Open, Kokura, **L.**, Final Stakes, Hanshin, **L.**

Arided (JPN), placed 7 times in Japan; dam of **Varuna (JPN)**, winner to 2022 in Japan and placed third in Keio Hai Nisai Stakes, Tokyo, **Gr.2**.

(NON VAT) <b>ALTHANIA (USA)</b> (2012) A Chesnut Mare	{	Street Cry (IRE)	{	Machiavellian (USA)	{	Mr Prospector (USA)
				Helen Street		Coup de Folie (USA)
		Gabiellina Giof (GB) (1998)	{	Ashkalani (IRE)	{	Troy
				Paola Quatraro		Waterway (FR)
						Soviet Star (USA)
						Ashtarka
						Cure The Blues (USA)
						Retrousse (USA)

**Has been seen to Windsuck.**

Covered by AUSTRALIA (GB). Last Service May 14th; believed in foal.  
Pregnancy Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale.

**ALTHANIA (USA)**, **won** 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times;

dam of **three winners**:

- 2017 **CAPEL AT DAWN (IRE)** (f. by Dawn Approach (IRE)), won 2 races at 3 years, £13,707 and placed 3 times, under both rules.
- 2018 **HAAJOOS (GB)** (c. by Tamayuz (GB)), won 3 races at 3 and 4 years, 2022 abroad and £17,059 and placed 4 times.
- 2019 **Maksud (GB)** (g. by Golden Horn (GB)), won 1 race at 3 years, 2022 and £27,575 and placed twice including second in August Stakes, Windsor, **L.**, also fourth in Cockey Hat Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**
- 2020 (c. by Ifraaj (GB)) realised €247,923 at breeze up sales, 2022, in training.
- 2022 (c. by Royal Lytham (FR)).
- 2021 Barren.

### 1st Dam

**GABRIELLINA GIOF (GB)**, **won** 4 races at 2 and 3 years in Italy and in U.S.A. and £143,285 including Manhattan Beach Stakes, Hollywood Park, **L.**, Criterium Femminile, Rome, **L.**, placed 6 times including second in San Clemente Stakes, Del Mar, **Gr.2**, Harold C Ramser Sr Handicap, Santa Anita, **L.**, Premio Repubbliche Marinare, Rome, **L.** and Premio Alessandro Perrone, Rome, **L.**;

dam of **eight winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

- GABBY'S GOLDEN GAL (USA)** (f. by Medaglia d'Oro (USA)), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £334,129 including Santa Monica Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Acorn Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Sunland Park Oaks, Sunland Park, **L.**, placed twice; dam of 3 winners including-
- RADIANCE WAY (JPN)**, winner to 2022 in Japan.
- CUORE D'ORO (JPN)**, winner to 2022 in Japan.

- ALWAYS A PRINCESS (USA)** (f. by Leroidesanimaux (BRZ)), won 5 races at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £334,442 including La Canada Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, El Encino Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Indiana Oaks, Hoosier Park, **Gr.2**, placed twice viz second in Oak Leaf Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.1** and third in Chilukki Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**; dam of 3 winners including-
- KALON (USA)**, winner to 2021 in U.S.A.

**CROSSING THE TAPE (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of 2 winners viz-

- LIFE MISSION (USA)** (g. by Noble Mission (GB)), won Karl Boyes Stakes, Presque Isle Downs, **L.**, placed second in Pulpit Stakes, Gulfstream Park, Awad Stakes, Aqueduct and Juvenile Turf Sprint Stakes, Kentucky Downs.
- CELESTIAL FINISH (USA)**, winner to 2021 in U.S.A.

### 2nd Dam

**PAOLA QUATRARO**, **won** 4 races at 2 to 4 years in Italy and £14,355;

dam of **twelve winners** from 14 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-

- GABRIELLINA GIOF (GB)** (f. by Ashkalani (IRE)), see above.
- GIGETTO GERVASI (IRE)**, won 10 races in Italy and £63,921 and placed 25 times.
- GIANCARLINO GIOF (IRE)**, won 9 races at 4 to 7 years in Italy and £34,796.
- NICOLE GIOFFRY (IRE)**, won 1 race at 2 years in Italy and placed 4 times; dam of winners.
- Vale Mauro (IRE)**, 7 races at 2, 5 and 6 years in Italy and £46,731 and placed 16 times including second in Premio Pisa SIS, Pisa, **L.**

### 3rd Dam

**RETROUSSE (USA)**, **won** 8 races at 2 to 4 years in France and in Italy including Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, Naples, **Gr.3**, placed second in Premio Archidamia, Rome, **L.**, Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, Milan, **L.**, third in Premio Lydia Tesio, Rome, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, Naples, **Gr.3**, Premio Guidonia, Rome, **L.**, Premio Archidamia, Rome, **L.** and fourth in G.P. del Jockey Club Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**;

dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-  
**PAOLA QUATRARO**, see above.

(WITH VAT) <b>ARIASTAR (IRE)</b> (2017) A Bay Mare	{	Clodovil (IRE)	{	Danehill (USA)	{	Danzig (USA)
		Some Site (IRE) (2011)	{	Clodora (FR)	{	Razyana (USA)
				Nayef (USA)	{	Linamix (FR)
				Horatia (IRE)	{	Cloche d'Or (GB)
					{	Gulch (USA)
					{	Height of Fashion (FR)
					{	Machiavellian (USA)
					{	Ahead

**Has been seen to Wind-Suck.  
Not covered.**

ARIASTAR (IRE), unraced;  
dam of:  
2022 (c. by Acclaim (IRE)).

### 1st Dam

**SOME SITE (IRE)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times;  
dam of 2 runners from 3 foals of racing age including-  
Capla Quest (IRE) (2020 f. by New Approach (IRE)), ran 3 times at 2 years, 2022.  
She also has a 2021 gelding by Profitable (IRE) and a 2022 colt by Kodi Bear (IRE).

### 2nd Dam

**HORATIA (IRE)**, won 4 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £91,745 including Vinery Matchmaker Stakes, Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**, My Fair Lady Handicap, Suffolk Downs, placed second in Severals Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, Rosenna Stakes, Delaware Park, **L.** and third in Long Island Handicap, Aqueduct, **Gr.2**;

dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

**MOMENT IN TIME (IRE)** (f. by Tiger Hill (IRE)), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years and £167,929 including Pinnacle Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times including second in Lancashire Oaks, Haydock, **Gr.2**, Chalice Stakes, Newbury, **L.** and third in E P Taylor Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1** and Tapster Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**; dam of a winner.

**Fontley (GB)** (f. by Sadler's Wells (USA)), won 4 races at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £80,910 and placed 5 times including second in Distaff Stakes, Sandown, **L.**, Fortune Stakes, Sandown, **L.** and Pipalong Stakes, Pontefract, **L.**; dam of winners.

**ACHELOIS (IRE)**, 4 races at 3 and 4 years, 2022 and £145,233 including Lyrac Stakes, York, **L.**, placed 5 times.

**AWOHAAM (IRE)**, won 2 races at 2 years and £10,094 and placed twice; dam of winners.

**CASTLE STAR (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years, 2021 and £136,809 viz Marble Hill Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, First Flier Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, placed 4 times including second in Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Railway Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**.

Venoge (IRE), unraced; dam of winners.

**Outer Space (GB)**, 8 races and £81,397, second in Cornwallis Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**.

**SUELITA (GB)**, 4 races in Italy; dam of **CHALDEAN (GB)**, 4 races at 2 years, 2022 and £469,776 including Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Champagne Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and Acorn Stakes, York, **Gr.3**, from only 5 starts, **ALKUMAIT (GB)**, 2 races at 2 years and £47,881 including Mill Reef Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, **THE BROGHIE MAN (GB)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £65,581 including Committed Stakes, Navan, **L.**, **Get Ahead (GB)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years, 2022 and £39,251 and placed third in Westow Stakes, York, **L.**, **Gloves Lynch (GB)**, 2 races at 2 and 5 years, 2021 and £31,547, placed third in Prix Hérod, Chantilly, **L.**

Ayr Missile (GB), placed twice at 2 years; dam of **LIVING IN THE PAST (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years and £154,237 including Lowther Stakes, York, **Gr.2**.

### 3rd Dam

**Ahead**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed second in Godolphin Stakes, Newmarket, **L.** and third in La Prevoyante Invitational Handicap, Calder, **Gr.2**; Own sister to **CRIQUELLE (GB)**;

dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

**OPINION POLL (IRE)**, won 10 races at 2 to 6 years at home, in France and in U.A.E. including Lonsdale Cup, York, **Gr.2** (twice), Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Henry II Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3**, Dubai Gold Cup, Meydan, **Gr.3**, placed second in Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice) and third in Prix Royal-Oak, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**.

**Smart Alec (GB)**, won 5 races, placed second in Earl of Sefton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

**Isadora (GB)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed second in Harvest Stakes, Ascot, **L.** and Premio Giovanni Falck, Milan, **L.**; grandam of **ATOM HEARTH MOTHER (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years in Italy including Premio Guido Berardelli, Rome, **Gr.3**, **AL SIQ (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years in Italy including Premio Gino E Luciano Mantovani, Milan, **L.**

**Capitano Corelli (IRE)**, won 3 races and second in Premio Federico Tesio, Milan, **Gr.3**.

(NON VAT) <b>CATCHLINE (USA)</b> (2007) A Bay Mare	{	Bertolini (USA)	{	Danzig (USA)	{	Northern Dancer
			Aquilegia (USA)	{	Pas de Nom (USA)	
	{	Headline (GB) (1993)		Machiavellian (USA)	{	Alydar (USA)
				Priceless Fame (USA)	{	Courtly Dee (USA)
					{	Mr Prospector (USA)
					{	Coup de Folie (USA)
				{	Irish Castle (USA)	
				{	Comely Nell	

Covered by LUCKY VEGA (IRE). Last Service May 30th; believed in foal.  
Pregnancy Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale.

CATCHLINE (USA), unraced;

dam of **three winners**:

- 2012 *EMIRATES SKYCARGO (IRE)* (g. by Iffraaj (GB)), won 2 races at 3 years and £16,636 and placed twice.
- 2013 *MEDIA BOOK (IRE)* (f. by Shamardal (USA)), won 1 race at 3 years in Qatar and placed 4 times.
- 2014 Stunning Success (IRE) (f. by Shamardal (USA)), unraced.
- 2016 *KA FORTUNE (IRE)* (g. by Farhh (GB)), won 1 race at 5 years, 2021 in Hong Kong and £105,251 and placed 3 times.
- 2018 Spirit of Iffraaj (GB) (c. by Iffraaj (GB)), placed once at 2 years.
- 2019 Claudia (IRE) (f. by Night of Thunder (IRE)), placed 3 times at 3 years, 2022 in Germany, all her starts.
- 2020 Latest Edition (IRE) (f. by Ribchester (IRE)), unraced to date.
- 2021 (c. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)).
- 2022 (f. by Royal Lytham (FR)).
- 2015 Dead foal, 2017 Died since birth.

### 1st Dam

HEADLINE (GB), unraced;

dam of **four winners** from 11 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**ANCIENT WORLD (USA)** (g. by Spinning World (USA)), Jt Champion older horse in Italy in 2004, won 5 races at 3 and 4 years at home, in France and in Italy and £260,067 including Premio Vittorio di Capua, Milan, **Gr.1**, Winter Hill Stakes, Windsor, **Gr.3**.

**JILBAB (USA)** (f. by A P Indy (USA)), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £237,752 including Coaching Club American Oaks, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; grandam of **SHOOGER RAY TOO (USA)** (g. by Wicked Strong (USA)), won Bucks County Stakes, Parx Racing, **Awesome Boss (USA)** (f. by Street Boss (USA)), winner in U.S.A. and placed second in Bourbonette Oaks, Turfway Park, **Gr.3**.

*NEWSREEL (IRE)*, won 1 race at 3 years in U.S.A. and £15,833; dam of 4 winners including- **Mailshot (USA)** (c. by Hard Spun (USA)), winner to 2021 at home and in U.A.E. and placed third in National Day Cup, Abu Dhabi, **L**.

Bandeau (USA), ran in U.S.A. at 3 years; grandam of **SWINGING MANDY (CAN)** (f. by Giant Gizmo (USA)), won Victorian Queen Stakes, Woodbine, **R**.

### 2nd Dam

*PRICELESS FAME (USA)*, won 2 races in U.S.A.; Own sister to **BOLD FORBES (USA)**;

dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**DUNBEATH (USA)** (c. by Grey Dawn II), won 4 races at 2 years and £134,421 including Futurity Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Royal Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**; sire.

**SARATOGA SIX (USA)** (c. by Alydar (USA)), won 4 races at 2 years in U.S.A. and £210,303 including Del Mar Futurity, Del Mar, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Juvenile Championship Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2** and Balboa Stakes, Del Mar, **Gr.3**; sire.

**Khwlah (USA)** (f. by Best Turn (USA)), won 1 race at 2 years and placed second in Premio Legnano, Milan, **Gr.2**; grandam of **GIANT RYAN (USA)**, won Vosburgh Invitational Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Smile Sprint Handicap, Calder, **Gr.2**, **YOMALO (IRE)**, 6 races including Ballyogan Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

*MILLIARDAIRE (USA)*, won 2 races at 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of winners.

**LAKEWAY (USA)**, won Hollywood Oaks, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Mother Goose Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oaks, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; grandam of **MUSHKA (USA)**, won Juddmonte Spinster Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**.

**Devine (USA)**, winner in U.S.A., second in Wild Rose Handicap, Prairie Meadows, **L**; dam of **SCOTUS (USA)**, won Matt Winn Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**; grandam of **GRAND ADVENTURE (USA)**, won King Edward Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.2**, Connaught Cup Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.3**, placed second in Nearctic Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**; sire; third dam of **READY TO PURRFORM (USA)**, won National Museum Racing Hall of Fame Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.2**.



(WITH VAT)  
**COUNTESS WELLS**  
**(IRE)** (2016)  
 A Bay Mare

{	So You Think (NZ)	{	High Chaparral (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
			Triassic (NZ)		Kasora (IRE)
	Alzarroof (USA) (2005)	{	Kingmambo (USA)		Tights (USA)
			Ranin (GB)		Astral Row (NZ)
				{	Mr Prospector (USA)
				{	Miesque (USA)
				{	Unfuwain (USA)
				{	Nafhaat (USA)

Covered by **GOLDEN HORN (GB)**. Last Service March 5th; believed in foal.  
 Pregnancy Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale.

**COUNTESS WELLS (IRE)**, unraced;

dam of:

2021 (f. by Mondialiste (IRE)).

2022 (c. by Postponed (IRE)).

### 1st Dam

**ALZARROOF (USA)**, ran a few times at 3 years;

dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

**REGAL MIRAGE (IRE)**, won 11 races at 3 to 7 years, 2021, £74,092 and placed 16 times.

**BELADOR (SPA)**, won 7 races at 3 and 4 years, 2022 abroad, £48,624 and placed 7 times.

### 2nd Dam

**RANIN (GB)**, won 4 races at 3 years and £76,702 including Park Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.3**, Aphrodite Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, placed 7 times including second in Prix de Royallieu, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and Lancashire Oaks, Haydock, **Gr.3**;

dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

**Anmar (USA)** (g. by Rahy (USA)), won 3 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.A.E. and £75,405 and placed second in Stardom Stakes, Goodwood, **L.** and third in Steventon Stakes, Newbury, **L.**

### 3rd Dam

**Nafhaat (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed second in Giolla Mear Race, Curragh, **L.**;

dam of **ten winners** from 14 runners and 16 foals of racing age including-

**RANIN (GB)**, see above.

**Wahchi (IRE)**, won 2 races at 2 and 6 years and placed 3 times including second in Feilden Stakes, Newmarket, **L.** and third in Lingfield Derby Trial, Lingfield, **Gr.3**.

**Ghalib (IRE)**, won 3 races at 3 and 4 years and placed 7 times including third in James Seymour Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**

**QHAZEENAH (GB)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years and placed twice; dam of winners.

**GIRL WARRIOR (USA)**, won El Encino Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Miss America Handicap, Golden Gate, **L.**

**Londonintherain (IRE)**, 1 race at 3 years in France and placed twice including third in Prix Rose de Mai, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

**SOUL MOUNTAIN (IRE)**, 2 races at 3 years; dam of **French Quebec (IRE)**, 6 races at 2 to 4 years at home and abroad and placed 9 times including second in Premio Verziere - Memorial Aldo Cirla, Milan, **Gr.3**, **Perfect Madge (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years and placed 5 times including third in Marygate Stakes, York, **L.**

**MIHNAH (IRE)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and placed 4 times; dam of winners.

**MUJAARIB (AUS)**, won Dubai Al Rashidiya Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.2**, Peermont Emperors Palace Charity Mile, Turffontein, **Gr.2**, placed third in H F Oppenheimer Horse Chestnut Stakes, Turffontein, **Gr.1**, Dubai Millennium Stakes, Meydan, **L.**

**Tahtheeb (IRE)**, 2 races at 3 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and placed second in Upavon Stakes, Salisbury, **L.** and third in Foundation Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**

**AZWA (AUS)**, winner in Australia; dam of **FIRDOAS (AUS)**, won House of Rising Sun B&B Devon Air Stakes, Greyville, **L.**, **Ataab (AUS)**, winner in South Africa and placed third in Korea Racing Authority Fillies Guineas, Greyville, **Gr.2** and Bradlows/Morkels Fillies Mile, Turffontein, **Gr.3**, **Fareeq (AUS)**, winner in South Africa and placed second in OK Grand Challenge, Borrowdale Park, **L.**

**DERAASAAT (GB)**, won 1 race at 2 years; grandam of **Mon General (IND)**, winner abroad and placed third in K M. Rao Golconda Juvenile Million, Hyderabad, **L.**

**Mutoon (IRE)**, placed 3 times at 3 years; dam of winners.

**NEW COLLECTION (GB)**, 3 races at 2 years, 2022 in Italy including Premio Alessandro Perrone, Rome, **L.**, Premio Ubaldo Pandolfi, Rome, **L.**, from 4 starts.

**Khibraat (GB)**, ran 3 times at 2 years; dam of winners.

**Cavaleiro (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years and placed 8 times including third in Lingfield Derby Trial, Lingfield, **Gr.3** and Noel Murless Stakes, Ascot, **L.**

(WITH VAT)

**DIVINE TRUTH****(IRE)** (2016)

A Bay Mare

Mastercraftsman

(IRE)

Anadiyla (IRE)

(2000)

Danehill Dancer (IRE)

Starlight Dreams  
(USA)

Barathea (IRE)

Anaza

Danehill (USA)

Mira Adonde (USA)

Black Tie Affair

Reves Celestes (USA)

Sadler's Wells (USA)

Brocade

Darshaan

Azaarika

Covered by ARIZONA (IRE). Last Service April 18th; believed in foal.

Pregnancy Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale.

DIVINE TRUTH (IRE), unraced;

dam of:

2021 (c. by Ten Sovereigns (IRE)).

2022 (c. by Ten Sovereigns (IRE)).

2020 Died since birth.

**1st Dam**

ANADIYLA (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed twice;

dam of **three winners** from 9 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-**ARYA TARA (IRE)** (f. by Dylan Thomas (IRE)), won 4 races at 3 years and £50,937 including Challenge Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed twice including third in Irish St Leger Trial, Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of a winner viz-**AGARTHA (IRE)** (f. by Caravaggio (USA)), 3 races at 2 and 3 years, 2022 and £210,821 viz Debutante Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Fairy Bridge Stakes, Tipperary, **Gr.3**, Silver Flash Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times including second in Moyglare Stud Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Cornelscourt Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, also fourth in Prix Marcel Boussac, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**.**2nd Dam****ANAZA**, won 2 races at 2 years in France including Prix Herbager, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**;dam of **ten winners** from 12 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-**ASTARABAD (USA)** (c. by Alleged (USA)), won 5 races at 2 to 5 years in France and in U.S.A. and £295,188 including Prix Ganay, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Harcourt, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix André Baboin, Bordeaux - Le Bouscat, **Gr.3**, second in Prix d'Ispahan, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and third in Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire.**ASMARA (USA)** (f. by Lear Fan (USA)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £26,383 including Trigo Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed second in Diamond Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, Derrinstown Stud 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of winners.**AZAMOUR (IRE)**, Champion older horse in England and Ireland in 2005, Champion older horse in Europe in 2005 (9.5-10.5f.), 6 races at 2 to 4 years and £1,499,557 including King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales's Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, placed 5 times including second in Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1** and third in Champion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.**ARAZAN (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years, £86,461 including Futurity Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, placed twice including third in National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, all his starts; sire.**Ahsanabad (IRE)/Surveyor (IRE)**, 3 races at home, in Australia and in Hong Kong and £142,723, placed third in Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.Azmiyna (IRE), unraced; dam of **THE AUTUMN SUN (AUS)**, Champion 3yr old colt in Australia in 2018-19, won Sky Rosehill Guineas, Rosehill, **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, Randwick, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, Caulfield, **Gr.1**, Golden Rose Stakes, Rosehill, **Gr.1**, Jaguar Land Rover J J Atkins Stakes, Doomben, **Gr.1**; sire.**Astarak (IRE)** (c. by Rainbow Quest (USA)), won 2 races at 3 and 5 years in France and in U.S.A. and £33,274 and placed third in Prix du Lion d'Angers, Saint-Cloud, **L.****ANSARIYA (USA)**, won 4 races at 2, 4 and 5 years at home and abroad; dam of winners.**CUMMISKEY (IRE)**, 3 races at 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £52,501 including China Basin Stakes, Golden Gate, placed 10 times.**ANAZARA (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years; dam of winners.**ANZARI (IRE)**, 4 races at home and in U.S.A. and £83,424 including Amethyst Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 8 times including third in Tetrarch Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**.**Galileo's Star (IRE)**, 1 race, second in Washington Singer Stakes, Newbury, **L.**

Azanara (IRE), ran 3 times at 3 years; dam of winners.

**AZANO (GB)**, 4 races at 2 to 6 years, 2022 at home and in France and £143,889 including Prix Paul de Moussac, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, Guisborough Stakes, Redcar, **L.**

(WITH VAT)

**EASTER ORCHID  
(IRE) (2016)**

A Bay Mare

{	Camelot (GB)	{	Montjeu (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)				
		{	Tarfah (USA)	{	Floripedes (FR)				
{	Aqua de Vida (IRE) (2011)	{	Fastnet Rock (AUS)	{	Kingmambo (USA)				
				{	Fickle (GB)				
				{	Danehill (USA)				
				{		{	Delphinium (IRE)	{	Piccadilly Circus (AUS)
								{	Dr Massini (IRE)
				{	Lunulae				

Covered by SIOUX NATION (USA). Last Service March 22nd; believed in foal.  
Pregnancy Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale.

EASTER ORCHID (IRE), placed twice at 3 years;

dam of:

2021 (c. by Ten Sovereigns (IRE)).

2022 (c. by Ten Sovereigns (IRE)).

**1st Dam**

AQUA DE VIDA (IRE), unraced;

dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 5 foals of racing age viz-

**Elliptic (IRE)** (f. by Caravaggio (USA)), won 1 race at 2 years, 2021, £33,106 and placed 4 times including third in Polonia Stakes, Cork, **L.**, Critérium de Vitesse, ParisLongchamp, **L.** and Prix Ronde de Nuit, Chantilly, **L.**, also fourth in Cork Stakes, Cork, **L.**

She also has a 2020 filly by Caravaggio (USA) and a 2022 filly by Calyx (GB).

**2nd Dam**

DELPHINIUM (IRE), ran a few times at 2 years;

dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

**HEBRIDEAN (IRE)** (g. by Bach (IRE)), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years and £86,009 including Gallinule Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times including second in Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and third in Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3** and Leopardstown 2000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

**3rd Dam**

**Lunulae**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed 5 times; also won 3 races over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, placed 6 times including second in Champion Four Year Old Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**;

dam of **four winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**LILLIES BORDELLO (IRE)**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed 6 times; dam of winners.

**4th Dam**

**BOLDELLA**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed once;

dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 9 living foals of racing age including-

**Metroella (IRE)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and placed third in Eyrefield Stakes, Curragh, **L.**; dam of winners.

The next dam ARDELLE, unraced;

dam of **seven winners** from 11 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**ARMOS**, won 4 races in France including Prix Jean de Chaudenay, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix du Conseil Municipal, ParisLongchamp, placed second in Prix Henry Delamarre, ParisLongchamp, Prix Daru, ParisLongchamp, Prix de Trouville, Deauville; sire.

**Mr Dolittle**, placed 5 times at 2, 3 and 5 years including third in Gimcrack Stakes, York.

**ARBURIE**, won 1 race at 3 years; dam of winners.

**ASK THE WIND**, won Hard Fought Stakes, Phoenix Park, **L.**, placed fourth in Ribblesdale Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**; dam of **PHANTOM BREEZE**, won Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Pan American Handicap, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**, Manhattan Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, Futurity Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Louisiana Downs Handicap, Louisiana Downs, **Gr.3**, Dania Handicap, Gulfstream Park, **L.**, second in Gallinule Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Bowling Green Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, third in Red Smith Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, Tetrarch Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, New Hampshire Sweepstakes Handicap, Rockingham Park, **Gr.3** and fourth in Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire, **MISTY WIND (IRE)**, won Point Reyes Handicap, Golden Gate, **L.**, placed second in The Bart Invitational Handicap, Bay Meadows, **L.**, Valjejo Day Handicap, Solano, **L.**, Berkeley Handicap, Golden Gate and third in Futurity Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**; sire, **Host of Angels**, winner at home and in U.S.A. and placed second in Brownstown Stud Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**; grandam of **STRIKE RATE (USA)**, won Wintergreen Stakes, Turfway Park, third in Decoration Day Handicap, Mountaineer Park, **L.**

(WITH VAT)

**FAR FETCHED****(IRE)** (2015)

A Bay Mare

{	Fastnet Rock (AUS)	{	Danehill (USA)	{	Danzig (USA)
		Piccadilly Circus (AUS)	Razyana (USA)		
{	Anadiyla (IRE) (2000)	{	Barathea (IRE)	{	Royal Academy (USA)
				Gatana (AUS)	
				Sadler's Wells (USA)	
				Brocade	
				Darshaan	
			Anaza		Azaarika

Covered by CALYX (GB). Last Service May 6th; believed in foal.

Pregnancy Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale.

FAR FETCHED (IRE), unraced;

dam of:

2020 Yash (IRE) (f. by U S Navy Flag (USA)), unraced to date.

2021 (c. by U S Navy Flag (USA)).

2022 Barren.

**1st Dam**

ANADIYLA (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed twice;

dam of **three winners** from 9 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-**ARYA TARA (IRE)** (f. by Dylan Thomas (IRE)), won 4 races at 3 years and £50,937 including Challenge Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed twice including third in Irish St Leger Trial, Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of a winner viz-**AGARTHA (IRE)** (f. by Caravaggio (USA)), 3 races at 2 and 3 years, 2022 and £210,821 viz Debutante Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Fairy Bridge Stakes, Tipperary, **Gr.3**, Silver Flash Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times including second in Moyglare Stud Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Cornelscourt Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, also fourth in Prix Marcel Boussac, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**.**2nd Dam****ANAZA**, won 2 races at 2 years in France including Prix Herbager, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**;dam of **ten winners** from 12 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-**ASTARABAD (USA)** (c. by Alleged (USA)), won 5 races at 2 to 5 years in France and in U.S.A. and £295,188 including Prix Ganay, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Harcourt, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix André Baboin, Bordeaux - Le Bouscat, **Gr.3**, second in Prix d'Ispahan, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and third in Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire.**ASMARA (USA)** (f. by Lear Fan (USA)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £26,383 including Trigo Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed second in Diamond Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, Derrinstown Stud 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of winners.**AZAMOUR (IRE)**, Champion older horse in England and Ireland in 2005, Champion older horse in Europe in 2005 (9.5-10.5f.), 6 races at 2 to 4 years and £1,499,557 including King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales's Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, placed 5 times including second in Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1** and third in Champion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.**ARAZAN (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years, £86,461 including Futurity Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, placed twice including third in National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, all his starts; sire.**Ahsanabad (IRE)/Surveyor (IRE)**, 3 races at home, in Australia and in Hong Kong and £142,723, placed third in Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.Azmiyna (IRE), unraced; dam of **THE AUTUMN SUN (AUS)**, Champion 3yr old colt in Australia in 2018-19, won Sky Rosehill Guineas, Rosehill, **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, Randwick, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, Caulfield, **Gr.1**, Golden Rose Stakes, Rosehill, **Gr.1**, Jaguar Land Rover J J Atkins Stakes, Doomben, **Gr.1**; sire.**Astarak (IRE)** (c. by Rainbow Quest (USA)), won 2 races at 3 and 5 years in France and in U.S.A. and £33,274 and placed third in Prix du Lion d'Angers, Saint-Cloud, **L.****ANSARIYA (USA)**, won 4 races at 2, 4 and 5 years at home and abroad; dam of winners.**CUMMISKEY (IRE)**, 3 races at 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £52,501 including China Basin Stakes, Golden Gate, placed 10 times.**ANAZARA (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years; dam of winners.**ANZARI (IRE)**, 4 races at home and in U.S.A. and £83,424 including Amethyst Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 8 times including third in Tetrarch Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**.**Galileo's Star (IRE)**, 1 race, second in Washington Singer Stakes, Newbury, **L.**

Azanara (IRE), ran 3 times at 3 years; dam of winners.

**AZANO (GB)**, 4 races at 2 to 6 years, 2022 at home and in France and £143,889 including Prix Paul de Moussac, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, Guisborough Stakes, Redcar, **L.**

(WITH VAT)  
**GUDRID (IRE)** (2018)  
 A Bay Mare

{	Fastnet Rock (AUS)	{	Danehill (USA)	{	Danzig (USA)		
		{	Piccadilly Circus (AUS)	{	Razyana (USA)		
{	Neutral (GB) (2004)		{		Royal Academy (USA)		
					Gatana (AUS)		
{	Neutral (GB) (2004)	{	Beat Hollow (GB)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)		
					Wemyss Bight (GB)		
{		{	Danilova (USA)	{	Lyphard (USA)		
					Ballinderry		

Covered by CALYX (GB). Last Service April 11th; believed in foal.  
 Pregnancy Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale.

GUDRID (IRE), placed once at 3 years, 2021.

### 1st Dam

NEUTRAL (GB), unraced;

dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

**Play The Game (IRE)** (g. by Lawman (FR)), won 1 race at 2 years and £25,888 and placed second in Coolmore Canford Cliffs Stakes, Tipperary, **L.** and third in Trigo Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**; also won 3 races over hurdles and won 1 race over fences.

### 2nd Dam

DANILOVA (USA), unraced;

dam of **five winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**SILK AND SCARLET (GB)** (f. by Sadler's Wells (USA)), won 2 races at 2 years and £113,433 viz Debutante Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Silver Flash Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed twice; dam of winners.

**MASTER OF HOUNDS (USA)**, won Jebel Hatta, Meydan, **Gr.1**, International Topkapi Trophy, Veliefendi, **Gr.2**, second in UAE Derby, Meydan, **Gr.2**; sire.

**EISHIN APOLLON (USA)**, won Mile Championship, Kyoto, **Gr.1**, Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji Stakes, Tokyo, **Gr.3**, Keio Hai Nisai Stakes, Tokyo, **L.**; sire.

**MINORETTE (USA)**, won Belmont Oaks Invitational Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**.

**STOLEN HOLIDAY (USA)**, won Eatontown Stakes, Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**.

**DANGER OVER (GB)** (c. by Warning), won 5 races at home and in France and £165,482 including Prix de Seine-et-Oise, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, Prix Djebel, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**

My Dark Rosaleen (GB), placed 3 times at 3 years; dam of winners.

**SECOND STEP (IRE)**, 8 races at home and in Germany, £398,089 including Grosser Preis von Berlin, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

Yellow Band (USA), unraced; dam of **ETERNAL DANCE (GB)**, 2 races at 2 years, 2022 in France and £33,613 including Prix Saraca, Chantilly, **L.**

Ashley River (GB), ran in France at 2 years; dam of winners.

**Big Hunter (FR)**, 4 races in France, third in Grand Prix Anjou Bretagne, Nantes, **L.**

**Belle Jeanne (FR)**, 1 race at 2 years in France and £27,463 and placed 6 times including third in Prix Roland de Chambure, ParisLongchamp, **L.**

### 3rd Dam

**BALLINDERRY**, won 2 races at 3 years including Ribblesdale Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed third in Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1** and fourth in Prix Vermeille, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**;

dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

**SANGLAMORE (USA)**, Champion older horse in England in 1991, won 4 races at 3 and 4 years including Prix d'Ispahan, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, placed second in King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

**OPERA SCORE (USA)**, won 5 races at home and in U.S.A. including Predominate Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, second in Louisiana Downs Handicap, Louisiana Downs, **Gr.3**; sire.

The next dam **Miss Manon (FR)**, won 3 races in France, fourth in Prix de Diane, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

**LYDIAN (FR)**, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years in France, in Italy and in Germany including Grosser Preis von Berlin, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**; sire.

**MOT D'OR (FR)**, won 2 races in France including Prix Hocquart, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, placed third in Grand Prix de Paris, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

**SHARPMAN**, won 3 races in France including Prix Omnium II, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, placed second in Poule d'Essai des Poulains, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

**MISS SUMMER**, won 2 races at 3 years in France including Prix de Saint Cyr, ParisLongchamp, **L.**; dam of winners.

**MOST PRECIOUS (USA)**, won Prix de Lieurey, Deauville, **L.**, placed second in Prix de la Salamandre, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **MATIARA (USA)**, won Poule d'Essai des Poulaches, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Ramona Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.1**.

(NON VAT) <b>HOPE LAKE (IRE)</b> (2014) A Chesnut Mare	{	Shamardal (USA)	{	Giant's Causeway (USA)	{	Storm Cat (USA)
				Helsinki (GB)		Mariah's Storm (USA)
						Machiavellian (USA)
						Helen Street
		Nadia (GB) (1998)	{	Nashwan (USA)	{	Blushing Groom (FR)
				Nazoo (IRE)		Height of Fashion (FR)
						Nijinsky (CAN)
						La Dame du Lac (USA)

Has been seen to Windsuck.

Covered by ACCLAMATION (GB). Last Service March 27th; believed in foal.  
Pedigree Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale.

HOPE LAKE (IRE), placed 3 times at 3 years; Own sister to **Namecheck (GER)**;  
dam of:

- 2020 Nouvel Espoir (IRE) (c. by Harry Angel (IRE)), in training.
- 2021 (f. by Teofilo (IRE)), realised 110,000 gns Tattersalls October Book 1 Yearling Sale 2022.
- 2022 (f. by Kodiak (GB)).

### 1st Dam

**NADIA (GB)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years in France and £153,949 including Prix Saint-Alary, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times viz second in Prix de Diane, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix Pénélope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3** and fourth in Prix de l'Opéra, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **Sunray Superstar (GB)**;

dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**Namecheck (GER)** (g. by Shamardal (USA)), won 8 races at home and in Germany and £39,462 and placed 11 times including third in Silver Tankard Stakes, Pontefract, **L.**

### 2nd Dam

**NAZOO (IRE)**, won 4 races at 2 years and £35,354 including Rochestown Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**; Own sister to **LAKE COMO (USA)** and **SINGLE COMBAT (USA)**;

dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**NADIA (GB)** (f. by Nashwan (USA)), see above.

**Sunray Superstar (GB)** (f. by Nashwan (USA)), won 1 race at 3 years and £17,909 and placed 3 times including third in Cheshire Oaks, Chester, **L.**, from only 5 starts; grandam of **SIGNS OF BLESSING (IRE)**, 11 races in France and in Germany and £572,820 including Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Prix de Meautry, Deauville, **Gr.3**, Prix de Saint-Georges, Deauville, **Gr.3**, Burda@Turf Goldene Peitsche, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**, placed third in Diamond Jubilee Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, **Moisson Precoce (GB)**, 1 race at 3 years in France and £56,175 and second in Prix La Sorellina, La Teste de Buch, **L.** and third in Prix Miesque, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**; third dam of **HELLO YOU (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years, 2021, £118,174 including Rockfel Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

**Capped For Victory (USA)** (g. by Red Ransom (USA)), placed 5 times at 2, 3 and 7 years including third in Acomb Stakes, York, **L.**

Dream Bay (USA), unraced; grandam of **SOPHIE P (GB)**, 5 races at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A., £213,027 including Gamely Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, placed 10 times.

Principium (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

**KONGO RIKISHIO (IRE)**, 7 races at 3 to 6 years in Japan and £1,711,235 including Yomiuri Millers Cup, Hanshin, **Gr.2**, placed second in Yasuda Kinen, Tokyo, **Gr.1**.

**BARONESS RICHTER (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £35,467 including Prix Caravelle, Toulouse, **L.**; dam of **DREAM AWHILE (USA)**, won Eatontown Stakes, Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**, **DEAR LAVINIA (USA)**, won Grand Critérium de Bordeaux, **L.**; grandam of **DATO (GB)**, 8 races to 2022 in France and in Germany and £157,157 including Carl Jaspers Preis, Cologne, **Gr.2**.

Ishinca (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

**CHAMPAGNE RANSOM (AUS)/ROCKET PROUD (AUS)**, won Western Pacific Ins. Dunedin Guineas, Wingatui, **L.**

### 3rd Dam

**LA DAME DU LAC (USA)**, unraced;

dam of **ten winners** from 14 runners and 16 foals of racing age including-

**LAKE COMO (USA)**, won 4 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in France including Anglesey Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, second in Gladness Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**; sire.

**SINGLE COMBAT (USA)**, won 2 races at home and in Australia including Anglesey Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**.

(WITH VAT)  
**A CHESNUT FILLY**  
**(GB)**

February 20th, 2022

{	Masar (IRE)	{	New Approach (IRE)	{	Galileo (IRE)
			Khawlah (IRE)		Park Express
	Jamaican Jill (GB) (2015)	{	Teofilo (IRE)		Cape Cross (IRE)
			Kahlua Kiss (GB)		Villarrica (USA)
				{	Galileo (IRE)
				{	Speirbhean (IRE)
				{	Mister Baileys (GB)
				{	Ring Queen (USA)

**E.B.F. Nominated. GBB (100%)**

### 1st Dam

**JAMAICAN JILL (GB)**, won 1 race at 5 years and placed 5 times. She also has a 2021 filly by Ribchester (IRE).

### 2nd Dam

**Kahlua Kiss (GB)**, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years and £41,707 and placed 5 times including second in Foundation Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**; Own sister to **Mister Genepi (GB)**; dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 8 living foals of racing age including-

**WINDHOEK (GB)** (g. by Cape Cross (IRE)), won 6 races at 2 to 4 years at home, in U.A.E. and abroad and £381,101 including Newmarket Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, Gala Stakes, Sandown, **L.**, Int France Galop FRBC Anatolia Trophy, Veliefendi, **L.**, placed 6 times including second in Winter Derby, Lingfield, **Gr.3** and third in York Stakes, York, **Gr.2**.

**Queen Kahlua (GB)** (f. by Kingman (GB)), won 2 races at 3 years in France and £49,260 and placed 5 times including third in Kilvington Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**

### 3rd Dam

**RING QUEEN (USA)**, unraced;

dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 4 foals of racing age including-

**Mister Genepi (GB)**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed third in Somerville Tattersall Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Gallinule Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**.

Queensgate (GB), placed 4 times at 2 years; dam of winners.

**Melissa Jane (GB)**, 9 races at 2, 3 and 5 years at home, in France and in U.S.A. and placed third in Prix Miss Satamixa, Deauville, **L.**

### 4th Dam

**RING BEAUNE (USA)**, won 2 races at 3 years in France;

dam of **ten winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**SPECIAL RING (USA)**, won 10 races at 3 to 7 years in France and in U.S.A. including Eddie Read Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Altipan, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, placed second in Shoemaker Breeders' Cup Mile Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**.

**SINGING (FR)**, won 7 races in Australia, in France and in Germany including Gosford Cup, Gosford, **L.**, second in Hansa Preis, Hamburg, **Gr.2**, Prix Exbury, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**.

**CELEBRISSE (IRE)**, won 7 races in France including Prix Tantième, Chantilly, **L.**, Prix Altipan, Saint-Cloud, **L.** (twice), Prix de Saint Patrick, Deauville, **L.**

**Highest Dream (IRE)**, won 3 races at 2 to 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and placed third in Autumn Days Handicap, Santa Anita, **L.**; dam of winners.

The next dam **ALEXANDRIE (USA)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix Cléopâtre, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, placed second in Prix de Malleret, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**;

dam of **thirteen winners** from 16 runners and 17 foals of racing age including-

**POLIGLOTE (GB)**, won 5 races at 2 and 4 years in France including Critérium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix d'Evry, Evry, **Gr.2**, Prix de Condé, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Porte de Madrid, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed second in Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, third in Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; sire.

**ANIMATRICE (USA)**, won 4 races at 2 to 4 years in France including Prix de Malleret, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, placed third in Oaks Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**KING ALEX (GB)**, won 3 races including Royal Whip Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**; sire.

**ALEXIUS (IRE)**, won 2 races at 3 years including Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**; sire.

**ADMIRE KAISER (IRE)**, won 4 races in Japan including Epsom Cup, Tokyo, **L.**

**Star Begonia (GB)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed second in Ribblesdale Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

**FIVE DYNASTIES (USA)**, 2 races including King Edward VII Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**; sire.

**VIA SALERIA (IRE)**, won 1 race at 4 years and placed twice; dam of winners.

**I'M YOUR MAN (FR)**, won The Star Epsom Handicap, Randwick, **Gr.1**, Kingston Town Stakes, Rosehill, **Gr.3**, second in LKS Mackinnon Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.1**.

**PERFECT HEDGE (GB)**, 4 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in France including Prix Pénélope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, third in Prix Saint-Alary, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**.

(NON VAT)

**A BAY COLT (IRE)**

April 14th, 2021

{ U S Navy Flag (USA) { Pellinore (USA) (2006)	{ War Front (USA) { Misty For Me (IRE) { Giant's Causeway (USA) { Glatisant (GB)	{ Danzig (USA) { Starry Dreamer (USA) { Galileo (IRE) { Butterfly Cove (USA) { Storm Cat (USA) { Mariah's Storm (USA) { Rainbow Quest (USA) { Dancing Rocks

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**1st Dam**

PELLINORE (USA), placed once at 3 years; Own sister to **FOOTSTEPSINTHESAND (GB)**; dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals of racing age viz-

**HIGH COMMANDER (GB)** (2014 c. by Teofilo (IRE)), won 5 races at 3 to 7 years, 2021 in Qatar, £68,160 and placed 15 times.

**SALEH (IRE)** (2013 g. by Ifraaj (GB)), won 3 races at 3 and 4 years and placed 5 times.

**ROCK KRISTAL (IRE)** (2012 f. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)), won 1 race at 2 years and placed twice, from only 4 starts.

**LORD SAM'S CASTLE (IRE)** (2020 g. by Zoffany (IRE)), won 1 race at 2 years, 2022 and placed once.

Saldanha Bay (IRE) (2011 f. by Nayef (USA)), placed 3 times at 3 years; dam of a winner viz- **Finding Camelot (SAF)** (c. by Camelot (GB)), winner in South Africa and placed third in Langerman, Kenilworth, **Gr.3**.

More Diamonds (IRE) (2019 f. by Zoffany (IRE)), placed once at 2 years, 2021.

She also has a 2022 colt by Gleneagles (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**GLATISANT (GB)**, won 2 races at 2 years and £31,149 including Prestige Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, placed once viz second in Joel Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**;

dam of **five winners** from 11 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**FOOTSTEPSINTHESAND (GB)** (c. by Giant's Causeway (USA)), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years and £226,451 including 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Killavullan Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, all his starts; sire.

**PEDRO THE GREAT (USA)** (c. by Henrythenavigator (USA)), won 2 races at 2 years and £111,121 including Phoenix Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

**BELLE D'OR (USA)** (f. by Medaglia d'Oro (USA)), won 2 races at 3 years and £43,657 including Distaff Stakes, Sandown, **L.**, placed 3 times including second in Rosemary Stakes, Newmarket, **L.** and third in Dahlia Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

**FRAPPE (IRE)**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed twice; dam of winners.

**POWER (GB)**, 5 races at 2 and 3 years and £429,540 including Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Coventry Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, second in Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Phoenix Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

**CURVY (GB)**, 5 races at 3 years at home and in Canada and £378,159 including E P Taylor Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, Ribblesdale Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Gallinule Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed third in Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **Caisson (USA)**, winner in U.S.A., placed second in Cecil B DeMille Stakes, Del Mar, **Gr.3**.

**THAKAFAAT (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years and £104,719 including Ribblesdale Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, placed once; grandam of **Romanosa (GB)**, 1 race at 3 years, 2021 in France and £46,631 and placed third in Prix Cérés, Fontainebleau, **L.**

**APPLAUDED (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years; dam of **MIRAGE (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £77,637 including China Doll Stakes, Santa Anita, **L.**

**AMNESIA (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £39,101 including Wine Country Stakes, Santa Rosa, **Alphabet (GB)**, 1 race at 3 years and £79,677 and placed second in Flying Five Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**; grandam of **ST ANTHONY (USA)**, won Robert Dupret Derby, Santa Rosa.

Wild Gardenia (GB), placed once at 3 years; dam of **Highbrow (GB)**, 2 races at 2 and 5 years at home and abroad and placed third in Newmarket Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**

Marie Laurencin (GB), placed once at 3 years, from only 2 starts; dam of winners.

**JUNIA TEPZIA (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years in Italy including Premio Coolmore, Milan, **L.** Palitana (USA), placed once at 2 years, from only 2 starts; dam of winners.

**Sicilia (GB)**, 1 race at 2 years in France and £53,517 and placed 6 times including second in Prix Montenica, Chantilly, **L.**, third in Prix du Calvados, Deauville, **Gr.2**.

Tullynally (GB), unraced; grandam of **Queen Aminatu (GB)**, 2 races at 3 years, 2022 and £32,517 and placed 5 times including second in October Stakes, Ascot, **L.**



(WITH VAT) <b>A CHESNUT FILLY</b> <b>(GB)</b> March 29th, 2021	{	Profitable (IRE)	{	Invincible Spirit (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)
				Dani Ridge (IRE)		Rafha
	{	Surava (GB) (2013)	{	Big Bad Bob (IRE)		Indian Ridge
				Irish Flower (IRE)		Daniella Drive (USA)
						Bob Back (USA)
						Fantasy Girl (IRE)
						Zieten (USA)
						Sally St Clair

**E.B.F. Nominated. GBB (50%)**

Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**1st Dam**

**SURAVA (GB)**, won 2 races at 3 years in France and £40,624 and placed 3 times; dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 2 living foals of racing age viz-  
**DANZART (IRE)** (2018 g. by Dandy Man (IRE)), won 1 race at 3 years, 2021, placed twice.  
**Cidlina (IRE)** (2020 f. by Mondialiste (IRE)), ran 3 times abroad at 2 years, 2022.  
 (2019 c. by Starspangledbanner (AUS)), died as a foal.  
 She also has a 2022 filly by Iffraaj (GB).

**2nd Dam**

**Irish Flower (IRE)**, won 4 races at 3 and 4 years in France and £68,097 and placed third in Grand Prix Anjou Bretagne, Le Lion-d'Angers, **L.**;  
 dam of **eight winners** from 8 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-  
**Shishangaan (IRE)** (f. by Mujadil (USA)), won 1 race at 2 years in Italy and £16,316 and placed 3 times including third in Prix Zeddaan, Fontainebleau, **L.** and Premio Nogara, Milan, **L.**; dam of winners.  
**SAFE VOYAGE (IRE)**, 13 races to 2021 and £594,431 including Solonaway Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, City of York Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, John of Gaunt Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3**, City Plate, Chester, **L.**, Haydock Park Spring Trophy, Haydock, **L.**, Surrey Stakes, Epsom, **L.**, placed 10 times including second in Spring Trophy Stakes, Haydock, **L.** and third in Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Forêt, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Hungerford Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2** and Minstrel Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**.  
**Mister Ryan (FR)** (c. by Acclamation (GB)), won 3 races at 3 and 6 years in France and in Qatar and £108,978 and placed second in Prix Hampton, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**  
**Parker's Way (IRE)** (c. by Pivotal (GB)), won 2 races at 2 and 4 years in France and £36,338 and placed 3 times including second in Coupe des Trois Ans, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**

**3rd Dam**

**SALLY ST CLAIR**, won 1 race at 3 years in U.S.A.;  
 dam of **ten winners** from 11 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-  
**DOREG (IRE)**, won 7 races at home and in U.A.E. including Ruby Stakes, Tralee, **L.**  
**Irish Flower (IRE)**, see above.

The next dam **CLARIDEN**, placed twice at 2 years;

dam of **eight winners** from 13 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-  
**SUPERLATIVE**, won 5 races at 2 and 3 years including Flying Childers Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, July Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed second in Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prix Robert Papin, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.1** and fourth in Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.  
**YONGE ST CLARE**, won 5 races at 2 and 4 years including Spring Cup Handicap, York, **L.**, placed second in Star Fillies Stakes, Kempton, **Gr.3** and Victoria Cup, Ascot, **L.**  
**ST CLAIR STAR**, won 1 race at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of winners.  
**ST CLAIR RIDGE (IRE)**, 6 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including Futurity Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Hillsborough Handicap, Tampa Bay Downs, **L.**, placed second in Mrs Revere Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**; dam of **CAT BY THE TALE (USA)**, won San Geronio Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, placed third in Gamely Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, **DAYIM BENIM (IRE)**, 10 races to 2022 abroad including Orhan Doga Ozsoy, Veliefendi, **L.**, Yunus Emre Stakes, Bursa, **L.**, placed third in International Topkapi Trophy, Veliefendi, **Gr.2**, **Shere Khan (TUR)**, winner abroad and placed third in Surat Stakes, Ankara, **L.**; grandam of **Raphael's Cat (AUS)**, winner in Australia and placed second in Danehill Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.2**; sire, **Tale of Choice (AUS)**, winner in Australia and placed third in Les Johnson Mem. Sweet Embrace Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.2**, **Port Louis (AUS)**, winner to 2021/22 in Australia and placed second in Springtime Stakes, Flemington, **L.** and third in BRC Sires' Produce Stakes, Eagle Farm, **Gr.2**.

(WITH VAT)

**A CHESNUT FILLY (GB)**January 24th, 2021  
(first foal)

Mondialiste (IRE)

Countess Wells (IRE)  
(2016)

Galileo (IRE)

Occupandiste (IRE)

So You Think (NZ)

Alzarroof (USA)

Sadler's Wells (USA)

Urban Sea (USA)

Kaldoun (FR)

Only Seule (USA)

High Chaparral (IRE)

Triassic (NZ)

Kingmambo (USA)

Ranin (GB)

**E.B.F. Nominated. GBB (100%)**

Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**1st Dam**

COUNTLESS WELLS (IRE), unraced. She also has a 2022 colt by Postponed (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

ALZARROOF (USA), ran a few times at 3 years;

dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals of racing age viz-*REGAL MIRAGE (IRE)*, won 11 races at 3 to 7 years, 2021, £74,092 and placed 16 times.*BELADOR (SPA)*, won 7 races at 3 and 4 years, 2022 abroad and £48,624.*IFTIRAAQ (IRE)*, won 1 race at 5 years and £15,547 and placed 6 times.*ZALZAR (IRE)*, won 1 race at 3 years and placed once.**3rd Dam****RANIN (GB)**, won 4 races at 3 years including Park Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.3**, Aphrodite Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, placed 7 times including second in Prix de Royallieu, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and Lancashire Oaks, Haydock, **Gr.3**;dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-**Anmar (USA)**, won 3 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.A.E. and placed second in Stardom Stakes, Goodwood, **L.** and third in Steventon Stakes, Newbury, **L.**The next dam **Nafhaat (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 6 times including second in Giolla Mear Race, Curragh, **L.**;dam of **ten winners** from 14 runners and 16 foals of racing age including-**RANIN (GB)**, see above.**Wahchi (IRE)**, won 2 races at 2 and 6 years and placed 3 times including second in Feilden Stakes, Newmarket, **L.** and third in Lingfield Derby Trial, Lingfield, **Gr.3**.**Ghalib (IRE)**, won 3 races at 3 and 4 years and placed 7 times including third in James Seymour Stakes, Newmarket, **L.***QHAZEENAH (GB)*, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years and placed twice; dam of winners.**GIRL WARRIOR (USA)**, won El Encino Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Miss America Handicap, Golden Gate, **L.****Londonintherain (IRE)**, 1 race at 3 years in France and placed twice including third in Prix Rose de Mai, Saint-Cloud, **L.***SOUL MOUNTAIN (IRE)*, 2 races at 3 years; dam of **French Quebec (IRE)**, 6 races at 2 to 4 years at home and abroad and placed 9 times including second in Premio Verziere - Memorial Aldo Cirla, Milan, **Gr.3**, **Perfect Madge (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years and placed 5 times including third in Marygate Stakes, York, **L.***MIHNAH (IRE)*, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and placed 4 times; dam of winners.**MUJAARIB (AUS)**, won Dubai Al Rashidiya Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.2**, Peermont Emperors Palace Charity Mile, Turffontein, **Gr.2**, placed third in H F Oppenheimer Horse Chestnut Stakes, Turffontein, **Gr.1**, District One Dubai Millennium Stakes, Meydan, **L.** and Mina Jebel Ali Singspiel Stakes, Meydan, **L.****Tahtheeb (IRE)**, 2 races at 3 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and placed second in Upavon Stakes, Salisbury, **L.** and third in Foundation Stakes, Goodwood, **L.***AZWA (AUS)*, winner in Australia; dam of **FIRDOAS (AUS)**, won House of Rising Sun B&B Devon Air Stakes, Greyville, **L.**, **Ataab (AUS)**, winner in South Africa and placed third in Korea Racing Authority Fillies Guineas, Greyville, **Gr.2** and Bradlows/Morkels Fillies Mile, Turffontein, **Gr.3**, **Fareeq (AUS)**, winner in South Africa and placed second in OK Grand Challenge, Borrowdale Park, **L.**, Wolf Power Handicap, Turffontein, **L.** and third in Gold Cup Sprint, Borrowdale Park, **L.***DERAASAAT (GB)*, won 1 race at 2 years; grandam of **Mon General (IND)**, winner abroad and placed third in K M. Rao Golconda Juvenile Million, Hyderabad, **L.***Mutoon (IRE)*, placed 3 times at 3 years; dam of winners.**NEW COLLECTION (GB)**, 3 races at 2 years, 2022 in Italy including Premio Alessandro Perrone, Rome, **L.**, Premio Ubaldo Pandolfi, Rome, **L.**, from 4 starts.

(NON VAT)

**A BAY FILLY (IRE)**

(2020)

{	Shantou (USA)	{	Alleged (USA)	{	Hoist The Flag (USA)
		{	Shaima (USA)	{	Princess Pout (USA)
{	Margarita (GER) (2006)	{	Lomitas (GB)	{	Shareef Dancer (USA)
				{	Oh So Sharp
				{	Niniski (USA)
				{	La Colorada (GER)
			Monbijou (GER)	{	Dashing Blade
				{	Meerdunung (EG)

Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**1st Dam**

**Margarita (GER)**, won 2 races at 3 and 4 years in Germany and £12,765 and placed 4 times including third in Hanshin-Cup, Hamburg, **L.**; Own sister to **MERIDIANA (GER)**;

dam of **five winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals of racing age viz-

**MEMPHIS (GER)** (2017 f. by Jukebox Jury (IRE)), won 3 races at 4 years, 2021 in Germany and abroad and £123,403 including Hoppegartener Steher-Preis, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **L.**, placed second in Oleander Rennen, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **Gr.2**, Premio Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.2** and third in Weidenpescher Steher Cup, Cologne, **L.**, also fourth in Fuerstenberg-Rennen, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **Gr.3** (twice).

**MANDARIN (GER)** (2014 g. by Lope de Vega (IRE)), won 3 races at 2 and 5 years and £27,777 and placed 3 times.

**MOONIA (GER)** (2016 c. by Sea The Moon (GER)), won 2 races at 3 years in Germany and placed twice.

**MUSKAT (GB)** (2015 c. by Maxios (GB)), won 2 races at 4 years in Norway and in Sweden and placed twice.

**MATTINA (IRE)** (2013 f. by Sholokhov (IRE)), won 1 race at 3 years in Germany and placed once; dam of a winner.

Hey Mister Dj (IRE) (2018 g. by Jukebox Jury (IRE)), unraced to date.

(2019 g. by Shantou (USA)).

She also has a 2021 colt by Sea Moon (GB) and a 2022 filly by Jukebox Jury (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**Monbijou (GER)**, won 2 races at 3 years in Germany and £42,651 and third in Munchener Auktionsrennen, Munich, **L.** and G.P. Spielbank Hohensyburg Auktionsrennen, Dortmund, **L.**; dam of **nine winners** from 11 runners and 12 living foals of racing age including-

**MERIDIANA (GER)** (f. by Lomitas (GB)), won 7 races at 2 to 4 years in Germany, in Italy and in U.S.A. and £289,455 including Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1**, Orchid Handicap, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**, Bewitch Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.3**, Kronimus Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**, third in Sheephead Bay Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

**SYROS (USA)**, winner in U.S.A.; also won Marcellus Frost Hurdle, Percy Warner, **L.R.**

**SORPRENDEnte (USA)**, won Clasico Augusto Mercado Reveron, Camarero Race

Track, **L.**

**CHAMOIS (USA)**, won Duluth Stakes, Aqueduct, Stanton Stakes, Delaware Park, third

in Dixie Stakes, Pimlico, **Gr.2** and Hill Prince Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.3**.

**INFINITE WISDOM (USA)**, won John's Call Stakes, Saratoga, **R.**

**Center Divider (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed second in Man O'War Stakes,

Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and Bowling Green Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**; sire.

**Pine Needles (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed second in Little Silver Stakes,

Monmouth Park and third in Boiling Springs Stakes, Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**.

**MONAMI (GER)** (f. by Sholokhov (IRE)), Champion 2yr old filly in Germany in 2011, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £108,971 including Diana Trial Rennen mit Super-Dreierwette, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **Gr.2**, Preis der Winterkonigin Rennen, Baden-

Baden, **Gr.3**, placed third in Premio Vittorio di Capua, Milan, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**MISS YODA (GER)**, 4 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in Germany and £294,389 including Preis de Diana, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, Oaks Trial Stakes, Lingfield, **L.**

**MA COEUR (FR)**, won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed once; dam of winners.

**Mystic Sunshine (GER)**, 1 race at 3 years in France and £30,309 and placed third in Prix de Lutèce, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and Prix Michel Houyvet, Deauville, **L.**

Monclaire (GER), unraced; dam of winners.

**Gis A Sub (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years, 2021, second in Gimcrack Stakes, York, **Gr.2**.

(WITH VAT)

**DELUXE MUSIC****(GB)** (2017)

A Bay Mare

{	Lope de Vega (IRE)	{	Shamardal (USA)	{	Giant's Causeway (USA)
		Lady Vettori (GB)	Helsinki (GB)		
{	Divergence (IRE) (2010)	{	Teofilo (IRE)	{	Vettori (IRE)
					Lady Golconda (FR)
					Galileo (IRE)
					Speirbhean (IRE)
{		{	Min Alhawa (USA)	{	Riverman (USA)
					Saffaanh (USA)

**DELUXE MUSIC (GB)**, **won** 1 race at 3 years in Germany and £14,064 and placed 7 times.

**BHA Rating: High 70 (Flat); Latest 64 (Flat)**

TURF	5 runs	1 pl	£3,378		
ALL WEATHER	9 runs	6 pl	£8,144		
FOREIGN FLAT	1 run	1 win	£2,542	Y	1m 3f

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

20/07/22	2/9	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Southwell	SS	1m 6f
07/06/22	5/7	Class 5 (Hcp)	Wetherby	G	1m 6f
30/04/22	4/11	Class 5 (Hcp)	Thirsk	GF	1m 6f

**Most recent wins** (excluding last 3 starts)

11/10/20	1/6	Preis des Stalles Litex	Cologne	Y	1m 3f
----------	-----	-------------------------	---------	---	-------

**1st Dam**

**DIVERGENCE (IRE)**, **won** 2 races at 3 years and £22,608 and placed 6 times;

dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 2 foals of racing age viz-

**DELUXE MUSIC (GB)** (2017 f. by Lope de Vega (IRE)), see above.

**2nd Dam**

**Min Alhawa (USA)**, **won** 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £19,165 and placed 4 times including second in Upavon Stakes, Salisbury, **L.** and Ballymacoll Stud Stakes, Newbury, **L.**;

dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**TRYSTER (IRE)** (g. by Shamardal (USA)), won 9 races at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.A.E. and £888,988 including Emirates Jebel Hatta, Meydan, **Gr.1**, Winter Derby, Lingfield, **Gr.3**, Al Tayer Motors Dubai Millennium Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times including third in DP World Dubai Turf, Meydan, **Gr.1**.

**MUTASALLIL (USA)** (c. by Gone West (USA)), won 6 races at home and in U.A.E. and £162,284 including Sayegh Jewellery Abu Dhabi Championship, Abu Dhabi, **L.**, placed second in Jebel Ali Stakes, Jebel Ali, **L.**; sire.

**Ajhar (USA)** (g. by Diesis), won 5 races at 3 to 7 years at home and in Australia and £122,164 and placed second in Andrew Ramsden Duke of Norfolk Stakes, Flemington, **L.** and third in Cumberland Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**.

**3rd Dam**

**SAFFAANH (USA)**, **won** 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times;

dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

**HARAYIR (USA)**, Jt Champion 3yr old filly in England in 1995, won 6 races at 2 and 3 years including 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Challenge Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Celebration Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Lowther Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Hungerford Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, placed third in Coronation Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** and Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**IZDIHAM (IRE)**, 2 races at 3 years including Gala Stakes, Sandown, **L.**, placed third in Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3** and Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

Alfunun (IRE), unraced; dam of **EGREGIOUS ROCK (TUR)**, won Topkapi Trophy, Veliefendi, **Gr.3**, Marmara Stakes, Veliefendi, **L.**, Fatih Sultan Mehmet Stakes, Veliefendi, **L.**, **BEDWOLF (TUR)**, won Ertugrul Gazi Stakes, Bursa, **L.**, **HERE TO FLY (TUR)**, won Kemal Sahir Kurutluoglu, Veliefendi, **L.**

Waqood (USA), placed 4 times at 3 years; dam of winners.

**DORCAS LANE (GB)**, 2 races at 3 years including Pretty Polly Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, placed third in Ribblesdale Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Lancashire Oaks, Haydock, **Gr.2** and Prix de Psyché, Deauville, **Gr.3**.

**ANOOF (GB)**, 1 race at 3 years; dam of **MERHABA (SAF)**, won Zimbabwe Derby, Borrowdale Park, **L.** and Bloodstock South Africa 2000, Borrowdale Park, **L.**

Al Amlah (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

**FAT CHOY ICHIBAN (IRE)**, 6 races at 3 to 5 years in Hong Kong including The Queen Mother Memorial Cup, Sha Tin, **L.**

(WITH VAT) <b>GRACIE FOSTER</b> <b>(GB)</b> (2020) A Bay Filly	{	Hawkbill (USA)	{	Kitten's Joy (USA)	{	El Prado (IRE)
				Trensa (USA)		Kitten's First (USA)
	{	Cape Rosie (GB) (2012)	{	Cape Cross (IRE)	{	Giant's Causeway (USA)
				Rosika (GB)		Serape (USA)
						Green Desert (USA)
						Park Appeal
						Sakhee (USA)
						Blush Rambler (IRE)

GRACIE FOSTER (GB), unraced.

### 1st Dam

CAPE ROSIE (GB), placed 3 times at 3 years;

dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 4 foals of racing age viz-

**REDREDROBIN (GB)** (2017 f. by Helmet (AUS)), won 2 races at 5 years, 2022 and £16,112 and placed 4 times.

**CAP DE JOIE (GB)** (2019 f. by Farhh (GB)), won 2 races at 3 years, 2021/22 in Australia and £30,744 and placed twice, from only 5 starts.

Aulo Plauzio (GB) (2018 c. by Twilight Son (GB)), placed twice at 3 years, 2021 in Italy.

Gracie Foster (GB) (2020 f. by Hawkbill (USA)), see above.

She also has a 2022 colt by Sergei Prokofiev (CAN).

### 2nd Dam

**Rosika (GB)**, won 3 races at 3 years and £86,159 and placed 7 times including second in River Eden Stakes, Lingfield, **L.** (twice) and third in Pinnacle Stakes, Haydock, **L.**;

dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

**Dubka (GB)** (f. by Dubawi (IRE)), won 4 races at 3 years and £75,959 and placed twice viz second in Lillie Langtry Fillies' Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3** and Pinnacle Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3**; dam of a winner.

**CAMPESE (GB)**, 1 race at 3 years, 2022 and placed once.

**Soffika (IRE)** (f. by Zoffany (IRE)), won 1 race at 2 years and £25,413 and placed twice including second in Sweet Solera Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

### 3rd Dam

**BLUSH RAMBLER (IRE)**, won 1 race at 3 years;

dam of **eight winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**RAMBLING ROSE (GB)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years including Galtres Stakes, York, **L.**, placed second in Lancashire Oaks, Haydock, **Gr.3**, Cheshire Oaks, Chester, **L.**, Silver Tankard Stakes, Pontefract, **L.** and third in Ribblesdale Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

**NOTNOWCATO (GB)**, 7 races at 3 to 5 years including Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Eclipse Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Brigadier Gerard Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3**, Earl of Sefton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed second in Eclipse Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.1** and third in Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1** and Prince of Wales's Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

Rosacara (GB), placed twice at 3 years; dam of **Russelliana (GB)**, 1 race at 2 years and placed second in Cherry Hinton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

**DAYROSE (GB)**, won 2 races at 3 years and placed twice; dam of winners.

**DUBDAY (GB)**, 8 races at 3 to 5 years at home, in Germany and in Qatar including Glorious Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, His Highness The Emir's Trophy, Al Rayyan, **L.** (twice), Qatar Derby, Al Rayyan, **L.**, Qatar Gold Heir Apparent Trophy, Al Rayyan, **L.** (twice), placed second in Grosser Preis des Audi Zentrums Hannover, Hannover, **Gr.3**, Aston Park Stakes, Newbury, **L.**, Fred Archer Stakes, Newmarket, **L.** and third in Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1**; sire.

The next dam **Nikitina**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed second in Silken Glider Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**;

dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

**ANASTINA (GB)**, won 2 races at 4 years and placed once; dam of a winner.

**Sugar Mill (FR)**, 1 race at 3 years in France and second in Prix Charles Laffitte, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, Prix Mélisande, Chantilly, **L.**; dam of **GERTRUDE BELL (GB)**, 4 races at 3 and 4 years including Lancashire Oaks, Haydock, **Gr.2**, Cheshire Oaks, Chester, **L.**, Daisy Warwick Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, placed third in QIPCO Fillies and Mares' Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, **DICK DOUGHTYWYLIE (GB)**, 3 races at 3 to 5 years including Quebec Stakes, Lingfield, **L.**, placed second in Wild Flower Stakes, Kempton, **L.**, **Gertrude Versed (GB)**, 1 race at 3 years and placed second in Aphrodite Stakes, Newmarket, **L.** and Cheshire Oaks, Chester, **L.**

(WITH VAT) <b>A BAY GELDING</b> <b>(GB)</b> (2020)	{	Kodiak (GB)	{	Danehill (USA)	{	Danzig (USA)
			Rafha	Kris	Razyana (USA)	
	{	Millrevini (IRE) (2008)	Hawk Wing (USA)	Eljazzi	Woodman (USA)	
			Audacieuse (GB)	La Lorgnette (CAN)	Rainbow Quest (USA)	
					Sarah Georgina	

### 1st Dam

MILLEVINI (IRE), placed 4 times at 2 to 4 years in Denmark, in Norway and in Sweden; dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 6 foals of racing age viz-  
**AWESOMEDUDE (GB)** (2016 g. by Australia (GB)), won 5 races at 4 years and £20,765; also won 1 race over hurdles at 6 years, 2022 and £7361 and placed once.  
Golden Vintage (GB) (2019 f. by Golden Horn (GB)), placed once at 3 years, 2022.  
She also has a 2021 colt by Crystal Ocean (GB).

### 2nd Dam

**AUDACIEUSE (GB)**, won 3 races at 3 years in France and £54,346 including Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Prix de Liancourt, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed 5 times; dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals of racing age including-  
**KINGSTON HILL (GB)** (c. by Mastercraftsman (IRE)), Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2014, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years and £1,104,278 including St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Autumn Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times including second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, from 8 starts; sire. Ile Deserte (GB), unraced; dam of winners.  
**St Barths (GB)/Topspin Express (GB)**, 1 race at 2 years and £12,682 and placed twice including third in Coventry Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**.  
Back In The Frame (GB), placed twice at 2 years; dam of **Walhaan (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years in France and £56,834 and third in Prix de la Californie, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**

### 3rd Dam

SARAH GEORGINA, won 1 race at 2 years and placed twice; dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-  
**LORD JIM (IRE)**, won 4 races including Challenge Race, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed second in Buchmacher Springer Steher Preis, Cologne, **L.**, Badener Steher Cup, Baden-Baden, **L.** and third in Betty Barclay Oleander-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**.  
**WAITER'S DREAM (GB)/NEW GREENFIELD (GB)**, won 3 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in Hong Kong including Acomb Stakes, York, **Gr.3**, placed third in Champagne Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**.  
**AUDACIEUSE (GB)**, see above.  
Soolaimon (IRE), placed 5 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of winners.  
**Reduit (GB)**, 3 races at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and placed second in Critérium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

The next dam **DANCE BY NIGHT**, won 2 races at 2 years and placed 3 times;

dam of **twelve winners** from 14 runners and 17 foals of racing age including-

**DANSEUSE DU SOIR (IRE)**, won 5 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix de la Forêt, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Robert Papin, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, Prix de la Grotte, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, placed third in Prix Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**SCINTILLO (GB)**, Champion 2yr old in Italy in 2007; 5 races at 2 and 4 years at home, in France and in Italy including Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Winter Derby, Lingfield, **Gr.3** and Dragonfly Stakes, Kempton, **L.**; sire.

**JUMBAJUKIBA (GB)**, 8 races including Solonaway Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3** (twice), Minstrel Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3** and Gladness Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**.

**DON CORLEONE (GB)**, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years including July Trophy, Haydock, **L.**, placed second in Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3** and third in Geoffrey Freer Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**; sire.

**DANA SPRINGS (IRE)**, won 5 races at 3 years at home and in France including Upavon Stakes, Salisbury, **L.**, Piaget d'Or, Deauville, **L.**; dam of a winner.

**Circus Dance (GB)**, won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed third in Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Danseuse du Nord (IRE)**, won 1 race at 2 years in France and placed third in Prix de Malleret, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**; grandam of **DANZON (USA)**, won Prix Vanteaux, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Locust Grove Handicap, Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**, placed third in Woodford Reserve Turf Classic Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**.

(NON VAT)

**RILIYA (IRE)** (2018)

A Bay Filly

{	Awtaad (IRE)	{	Cape Cross (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)
			Asheerah (GB)		Park Appeal
	Riyaba (IRE) (2010)	{	Dalakhani (IRE)		Shamardal (USA)
			Riyafa (IRE)		Adaala (USA)
					Darshaan
					Daltawa (IRE)
					Kahyasi
					Riyama (IRE)

**RILIYA (IRE)**, **won** 1 race at 3 years, 2021 and placed once.**IHRB Rating: High 56 (Flat) 48 (AW); Latest 40 (Flat) 41 (AW)**

TURF	10 runs						
ALL WEATHER	6 runs	1 win	1 pl	£7,222	ST	1m	

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

15/08/22 13/14 Class 5 (Hcp)

18/06/22 10/11 Class 5 (Hcp)

24/05/22 15/15 Class 5 (Hcp)

Dundalk ST 1m

Down Royal Y 1m 2½f

Gowran Park GY 1m

**Most recent wins** (excluding last 3 starts)

08/12/21 1/14 Class 5 (Hcp AWT)

Dundalk ST 1m

**1st Dam**

RIYABA (IRE), unraced;

dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 4 living foals of racing age viz-

**RIYAZAN (IRE)/PRECIOUSSHIP (IRE)** (2015 c. by Iffraaj (GB)), won 7 races at 2 to 6 years, 2021 at home and in Hong Kong and £911,194 including Star Appeal Stakes, Dundalk, **L.**, placed 6 times including second in Sha Tin Trophy Handicap, Sha Tin, **Gr.2**, Owenstown Stud Whitehead Memorial Stakes, Naas, **L.**, fourth in Golden Fleece Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, also fourth in The Premier Plate Handicap, Sha Tin, **Gr.3**.

**RILIYA (IRE)** (2018 f. by Awtaad (IRE)), see above.**Riyami (IRE)** (2019 g. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)), ran a few times at 2 and 3 years, 2022.

She also has a 2021 colt by Iffraaj (GB).

**2nd Dam****RIYABA (IRE)**, **won** 2 races at 3 years and £34,596 including Harvest Stakes, Ascot, **L.**;dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-**RIYALMA (IRE)** (f. by Selkirk (USA)), won 1 race at 3 years and £18,770 viz Pretty Polly Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, placed once, from only 3 starts.**Risayla (IRE)** (f. by Polish Precedent (USA)), won 2 races at 3 and 5 years in Australia and in France and £51,446 and placed third in De Bortoli Wines Epona Stakes, Rosehill, **L.****Rubina (IRE)** (f. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)), won 1 race at 2 years and £23,043 and placed 3 times including third in Flame of Tara EBF Stakes, Curragh, **L.**; dam of winners.**RUBILINDA (USA)**, won Pebbles Stakes, Belmont Park, **L.****Ruffina (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed third in Premio Carlos Campino L, Club Hipico de Santiago, **Gr.2**.**Riyama (IRE)**, placed 3 times at 3 years in France; dam of winners.**Unilit (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years and £25,908 and placed 8 times including third in Dick Poole Stakes, Salisbury, **Gr.3** and Doncaster Stakes, Doncaster, **L.****3rd Dam****RIYAMA (IRE)**, **won** 1 race at 3 years and placed twice;dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 2 foals of racing age viz-**RIYABA (IRE)**, see above.**Jallaissine (IRE)**, placed twice at 2 years in France; dam of winners.**Campbeltown (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years, second in Harry Rosebery Stakes, Ayr, **L.****Rigolito (IRE)**, 6 races and placed third in Silver Tankard Stakes, Pontefract, **L.**The next dam **RIYDA**, **won** 2 races at 3 years including James Seymour Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, placed second in Fairy King Stakes, Phoenix Park, **L.**;dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-**Ridaiyma (IRE)**, won 3 races, second in Premio Legnano, Milan, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.**RAJIK (IRE)**, 6 races at 4 and 5 years including Oyster Stakes, Galway, **L.****RIDAFI (IRE)**, 1 race at 3 years in France; dam of **RIDASIYNA (FR)**, Jt Champion 3yr old filly in Europe in 2012, won Prix de l'Opéra, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Chloé, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and Prix Mélisande, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**

(NON VAT) <b>SENSE OF ROMANCE (IRE)</b> (2018) A Chesnut Filly	{	Dutch Art (GB)	{	Medicean (GB)	{	Machiavellian (USA)
			{	Halland Park Lass (IRE)	{	Mystic Goddess (USA)
	{	Infatuation (GB) (2013)	{	Invincible Spirit (IRE)	{	Spectrum (IRE)
			{	Fantasize (GB)	{	Palacagate Episode (IRE)
					{	Green Desert (USA)
					{	Rafha
					{	Groom Dancer (USA)
					{	Belle Et Deluree (USA)

*SENSE OF ROMANCE (IRE)*, **won** 1 race at 3 years, 2021 and placed 3 times.

**BHA Rating: High 71 (Flat); Latest 68 (Flat)**

**IHRB Rating: High 75 (Flat) 71 (AW); Latest 64 (Flat) 70 (AW)**

TURF	4 runs					
ALL WEATHER	13 runs	1 win	3 pl	£9,967	ST	1m

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

12/07/22 10/14 Class 5 (WFA AWT)

13/05/22 10/14 Class 4 (Hcp)

02/05/22 9/17 Class 5 (Hcp)

Dundalk ST 7f

Leopardstown G 1m 2f

Curragh YS 7f

**Most recent wins** (excluding last 3 starts)

12/11/21 1/14 Class 5 (Hcp AWT)

Dundalk ST 1m

### 1st Dam

INFATUATION (GB), unraced;

dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals of racing age viz-

*SENSE OF ROMANCE (IRE)* (2018 f. by Dutch Art (GB)), see above.

Highland Obsession (IRE) (2019 f. by Highland Reel (IRE)), placed once at 3 years, 2022 in Sweden, from only 2 starts.

Cossack Chach (IRE) (2020 c. by Churchill (IRE)), unraced to date.

She also has a 2021 filly by Ribchester (IRE) and a 2022 colt by Tamayuz (GB).

### 2nd Dam

**FANTASIZE (GB)**, **won** 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £36,366 including Swinley Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, placed 4 times including third in Conqueror Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, all her starts;

dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**Illusion (GB)** (f. by Anabaa (USA)), won 1 race at 3 years and £20,335 and placed 3 times including second in Sandringham Handicap, Ascot, **L.** and third in Distaff Stakes, Sandown, **L.**; grandam of **Isabeau (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years and £21,296 and placed twice viz second in Curragh Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, third in Tipperary Stakes, Tipperary, **L.**

### 3rd Dam

*BELLE ET DELUREE (USA)*, **won** 2 races at 2 and 3 years in France;

dam of **nine winners** from 13 runners and 16 foals of racing age including-

**DAZZLE (GB)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Cherry Hinton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, placed third in 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**BASCHAR (GB)**, won 3 races at 3 to 5 years in Germany including Preis von Dahlwitz, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **L.**, placed third in Grosser Preis von Berlin, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **Gr.1**, Oppenheim Union-Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**; sire.

**HYPNOTIZE (GB)**, won 2 races including Star Stakes, Sandown, **L.**; dam of winners.

**HOORAY (GB)**, Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 2010, 5 races at 2 and 3 years including Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Lowther Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Sirenia Stakes, Kempton, **Gr.3** and Surrey Stakes, Epsom, **L.**

**HYPNOTIC (GB)**, 7 races including Critérium de l'Ouest, Craon, **L.**

**Enchant (GB)**, won 1 race at 3 years, third in Lupe Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**; dam of winners. Miswaki Belle (USA), placed once at 3 years; dam of winners.

**DANEHURST (GB)**, Champion older mare in Italy in 2002, 10 races at 2 to 5 years including Flying Five Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Cornwallis Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Prix de Seine-et-Oise, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, Premio Umbria, Rome, **Gr.3**, second in Golden Jubilee Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** and third in July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

**HUMOURESQUE (GB)**, 5 races at 3 years at home and in France including Prix Pénélope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Prix Rose de Mai, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

**RISEING LEGEND (GB)**, 3 races at home and in U.S.A. including Oceanside Stakes, Del Mar, **R.**, placed second in Generous Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**.

Tantalize (GB), unraced; grandam of **AYAHUASCA (USA)**, won Clasico Presidente de la Republica, Hipodromo de Monterrico, **Gr.2**; sire.



(WITH VAT) <b>A BAY FILLY (GB)</b> (2019)	{	Bobby's Kitten (USA)	{	Kitten's Joy (USA)	{	El Prado (IRE)
				Celestial Woods (USA)		Kitten's First (USA)
		Silent Decision (USA) (2006)	{	Mr Greeley (USA)	{	Forestry (USA)
				Aly Sangué (USA)		Celestial Bliss (USA)
					{	Gone West (USA)
					{	Long Legend (USA)
					{	Alydar (USA)
					{	Sangué

**1st Dam**

**SILENT DECISION (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years and £22,641 and placed 11 times; dam of 3 runners from 5 foals of racing age including-  
Beloved Knight (GB) (2015 g. by Sir Percy (GB)), placed 4 times at 3 years.

**2nd Dam**

**ALY SANGUE (USA)**, placed once at 2 years in France;  
dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 10 living foals of racing age-  
Sakura Blossom (USA), placed once at 3 years in Japan and £10,710; dam of winners.  
**Sakura Zeus (JPN)**, winner in Japan and placed third in Chunichi Sports Sho Falcon  
Stakes, Chukyo, **L.**; sire.  
Collector's Club (USA), ran in U.S.A. at 4 years; dam of winners.  
**GUNNER (USA)**, won Governor's Stakes, Indiana Downs, **R.**

**3rd Dam**

**SANGUE**, won 13 races in France and in U.S.A. including Yellow Ribbon Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Matriarch Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Vanity Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Santa Maria Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Ramona Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.2**, Beverly Hills Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, second in Gamely Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, third in Vanity Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Yellow Ribbon Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**;  
dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 11 living foals of racing age including-  
**SEATTLE SANGUE (USA)**, won 10 races at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. including Nassau Stakes, Woodbine, **L.**, placed second in Selima Stakes, Laurel, **Gr.1** and fourth in Prix Marcel Boussac, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.  
**Rey Seattle (USA)**, winner in Japan and placed third in Hankyu Hai, Hanshin, **L.**  
Perfect Probe (USA), placed 3 times at 2 and 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of winners.  
**PERFECT CAT (USA)**, won William Donald Schaefer Handicap, Pimlico, **Gr.3**, placed second in Saratoga Breeders' Cup Handicap, Saratoga, **Gr.2**.  
**TOKIO PERFECT (USA)**, won Chunichi Sports Sho Yonsai Stakes, Chukyo, **L.**  
**Perfect Forest (USA)**, winner in U.S.A., third in Comely Stakes, Aqueduct, **Gr.2**.  
Probing (USA), placed twice in U.S.A.; dam of **Trinni Heart (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed third in Ponche Handicap, Calder.  
Former Probe (USA), ran 3 times in U.S.A.; dam of **Valdo Bere (FR)**, 5 races at 2 and 4 years in France and placed third in Prix Noailles, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**.  
Impatiente (USA), ran in France; dam of winners.  
**EMINENCE GRISE (IRE)**, 3 races including Silver Cup Stakes, York, **L.**  
**SCHEHERAZADE (GB)**, 1 race at 3 years; dam of **MARUBUTSU LEAD (JPN)**, won KBC Hai, Kokura, **L.**

The next dam **PRODIGE (FR)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix Saint-Alary, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix des Rêves d'Or, Vichy, **L.**, placed second in Prix de Diane, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and third in Grand Critérium, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**;

dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

**BUBBLE COMPANY (FR)**, won 1 race in France; dam of winners.

**INTIMISTE (USA)**, won Critérium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

**BUBBLE GUM FELLOW (JPN)**, Champion 2yr old colt in Japan in 1995, won Mainichi Okan, Tokyo, **L.**, Tenno Sho (Autumn Emperor's Cup), Tokyo, **L.**, Asahi Hai Sansai Stakes, Nakayama, **L.**, placed third in Japan Cup, Tokyo, **Gr.1**; sire.

**BASILUZZO (USA)**, won Prix Maurice Caillault, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; sire.

**Candy Stripes (USA)**, winner in France and placed second in Poule d'Essai des Poulains, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

**BUBBLE PROSPECTOR (USA)**, 1 race at 3 years; dam of **THAT'S THE PLENTY (JPN)**, won Kikuka Sho (St Leger), Kyoto, **L.**, placed second in Japan Cup, Tokyo, **Gr.1**; sire; third dam of **DEEP BRILLANTE (JPN)**, won Tokyo Yushun (Derby), Tokyo, **Gr.1**; sire, **QURBAAN (USA)**, won Bernard Baruch Handicap, Saratoga, **Gr.2** (twice), placed second in Old Forester Turf Classic Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**; sire, **SHONAN ACHIEVE (JPN)**, won New Zealand Trophy, Nakayama, **Gr.2**, placed second in Asahi Hai Futurity, Nakayama, **Gr.1**.

(NON VAT)

**VALERIE'S  
MEMORY (GB)**

(2015)

A Bay Mare

{ Sixties Icon (GB)

{ Nadinska (GB)  
(2007)

{ Galileo (IRE)

{ Love Divine (GB)

{ Doyen (IRE)

{ Funny Girl (IRE)

{ Sadler's Wells (USA)  
Urban Sea (USA){ Diesis  
La Sky (IRE){ Sadler's Wells (USA)  
Moon Cactus{ Darshaan  
Just For Fun (FR)**Has been seen to Crib-Bite.**

VALERIE'S MEMORY (GB), placed twice at 3 years.

**BHA Rating: High 52 (Flat)**

TURF 7 runs

2 pl

£1,871

ALL WEATHER 2 runs

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

08/08/18 4/11 Class 6 (Hcp)

Brighton

GF 1m 2f

28/07/18 6/14 Class 6 (Hcp)

Lingfield

GF 7f

10/07/18 7/9 Class 6 (Hcp)

Brighton

GF 7f

**1st Dam****NADINSKA (GB)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 10 times;dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals of racing age viz-**PLAINCHANT (FR)** (2018 f. by Gregorian (IRE)), won 4 races at 2 years in France and £144,930 including Critérium de Maisons-Laffitte, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Prix Eclipse, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, Critérium du Béquet, La Teste de Buch, **L.**, placed twice including second in Prix du Calvados, Deauville, **Gr.2**, all her starts.**WINK OLIVER (GB)** (2012 g. by Winker Watson (GB)), won 13 races at home and in France and £101,188 and placed 34 times.**TEXAS KATIE (GB)** (2014 f. by Clodovil (IRE)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £15,155 and placed 8 times; dam of a winner viz-**SALLYWELL (IRE)**, 1 race at 3 years, 2022 in France and £11,233 and placed twice.

Valerie's Memory (GB) (2015 f. by Sixties Icon (GB)), see above.

**Just Violet (GB)** (2013 f. by Sixties Icon (GB)), unraced; dam of a winner viz-**URBAN VIOLET (GB)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years, 2021 and £18,700 and placed 6 times.**Alice Blue (FR)** (2019 f. by Reliable Man (GB)), unraced to date.**Kirtling Tower (FR)** (2021 f. by Castle du Berlais (FR)).**2nd Dam****FUNNY GIRL (IRE)**, placed 4 times at 2 to 5 years;dam of **nine winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-**LAUGH OUT LOUD (GB)** (f. by Clodovil (IRE)), won 4 races at 3 years at home and in France and £140,191 including Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Michael Seely Memorial Fillies' Stakes, York, **L.**, placed 4 times including third in Sun Chariot Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and De La Rose Stakes, Saratoga, **R.**; dam of winners.**PLATINUM WARRIOR (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £183,657 including San Marcos Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Gallinule Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed twice.**SUZI'S DECISION (GB)** (f. by Act One (GB)), won 6 races at 2 to 4 years and £80,069 including Pinnacle Stakes, Haydock, **L.**, Chalice Stakes, Newbury, **L.**, placed 4 times, from only 11 starts.**Baghdad (FR)** (c. by Frankel (GB)), won 5 races at 2 to 4 years and £185,311 and placed third in Glorious Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**.**3rd Dam****JUST FOR FUN (FR)**, won 1 race in Germany; Own sister to **JUDGE DECISION (FR)**;dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-**ROMBALDI (FR)**, won 10 races in France and placed 13 times; also won 5 races over jumps at 4 to 7 years in France including Prix Guillaume d'Ornano Hurdle, Clairefontaine, **L.**, placed 17 times including third in Prix de Pepinvast Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**The next dam **AUDITION (FR)**, ran in France at 3 years;dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-**JUDGE DECISION (FR)**, won 2 races at 2 years in France including Prix Herbager, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, placed second in Premio Emilio Turati, Milan, **Gr.2** and third in Prix de Fontainebleau, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**.

(WITH VAT) <b>FERNEY GREEN</b> <b>(GB)</b> (2016) A Chesnut Mare	{	Schiaparelli (GER)	{	Monsun (GER)	{	Königsstuhl (GER)
				Sacarina (GB)		Mosella (GER)
		Miss Nellie (IRE) (2006)		Presenting (GB)		Old Vic
				Frankies Tune (IRE)		Brave Lass
						Mtoto
						D'Azy
						Accordion
						Jims Monkey

(WITH VAT)

**HIMANI (GB)** (2019)

A Bay Filly

{	Invincible Spirit (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)	{	Danzig (USA)
			Rafha	{	Foreign Courier (USA)
	Nepali Princess (IRE) (2009)	{	Mr Greeley (USA)	{	Kris
			Ghurra (USA)	{	Eljazzi
				{	Gone West (USA)
				{	Long Legend (USA)
				{	War Chant (USA)
				{	Futuh (USA)

**GBB (50%)**

HIMANI (GB), unraced; Own sister to YARDAN (FR).

**1st Dam**

NEPALI PRINCESS (IRE), unraced;

dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals of racing age viz-

YARDAN (FR) (2018 c. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)), won 3 races at 3 and 4 years, 2022 in France and in Qatar and £33,690 and placed 5 times.

HATHFA (FR) (2014 f. by Dark Angel (IRE)), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 4 times; dam of a winner viz-

TORONADO PHANTOM (FR), winner to 2022 in Hong Kong.

Himani (GB) (2019 f. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)), see above.

Purnika (GB) (2020 f. by Mondialiste (IRE)), unraced to date.

She also has a 2021 colt by Mondialiste (IRE) and a 2022 colt by Magna Grecia (IRE).

**2nd Dam****Ghurra (USA)**, won 3 races at 2, 4 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £80,425 and placed third in Wilshire Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.3** and Marina Stakes, Golden Gate; Own sister to **Zifzaf (USA)**;dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals of racing age viz-**SHALAA (IRE)** (c. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)), Champion 2yr old colt in France in 2015, won 6 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £460,122 including Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Richmond Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, July Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2** and Bengough Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**; sire.**3rd Dam****Futuh (USA)**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed second in Doncaster Stakes, Doncaster, **L.**;dam of **nine winners** from 13 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-**HAYIL (USA)**, won 2 races at 2 years including Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, placed third in Prix de la Porte Maillot, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**; sire.**Tamhid (USA)**, won 8 races at 2 to 5 years at home, in U.A.E. and in U.S.A. and placed second in Bernard Baruch Handicap, Saratoga, **Gr.2**, Knickerbocker Handicap, Aqueduct, **Gr.3**, Strensall Stakes, York, **L.** and Sheikh Maktoum Al Maktoum Challenge 3, Nad Al Sheba, **L.**; sire.**Zifzaf (USA)**, won 3 races at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and placed third in Fourstardave Handicap, Saratoga, **Gr.2** and Island Sun Stakes, Belmont Park.**Ghurra (USA)**, see above.**Ebraam (USA)**, won 12 races and placed second in Golden Rose Stakes, Lingfield, **L.****Elnahar (USA)**, won 2 races at 2 years and placed once viz third in Feilden Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, all his starts.**Farqad (USA)**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed third in On The House Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**; sire.MASAADER (USA), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years; grandam of **BOLD RANSOM (SAF)**, won Golden Loom Handicap, Turffontein, **L.**, placed second in Lebelo Sprint, Turffontein, **Gr.3** and third in The Merchants, Turffontein, **Gr.3**.

Abyat (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

**Poetical (IRE)**, 1 race at 3 years and placed second in Silken Glider Stakes, Curragh, **L.** and third in Concorde Stakes, Tipperary, **Gr.3**; dam of **DRAGON PULSE (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in France including Futurity Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Prix de Fontainebleau, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, placed second in National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire; grandam of **Bass Player (IRE)**, 1 race at 3 years, 2022 and placed third in Surrey Stakes, Epsom, **L.****INDIAN BELLE (IRE)**, 1 race at 3 years and placed once, from only 3 starts; grandam of **MIND OF MADNESS (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years including Roses Stakes, York, **L.**, placed second in Norfolk Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Harry Rosebery Stakes, Ayr, **L.**, **Reticent Angel (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years and placed third in Scurry Stakes, Sandown, **L.**; third dam of **Woolhampton (IRE)**, placed 3 times at 2 years, 2022 including third in St Hugh's Stakes, Newbury, **L.**

(WITH VAT) <b>JAZZY PRINCESS</b> <b>(GB)</b> (2019) A Bay Filly	{	Prince of Lir (IRE)	{	Kodiac (GB)	{	Danehill (USA)
				Esuvia (IRE)		Rafha
	{	Street Jazz (GB) (2014)	{	Acclamation (GB)	{	Whipper (USA)
				Wake Up Call (GB)		Aoife (IRE)
						Royal Applause (GB)
						Princess Athena
						Noverre (USA)
						Up And About (GB)

**GBB (50%)**

**JAZZY PRINCESS** (GB), **won** 1 race at 2 years, 2021. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 70 (Flat); Latest 44 (Flat)**

TURF	7 runs	£678			
ALL WEATHER	9 runs	£2,922	ST	5f	

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

08/10/22	7/10	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Chelmsford City	ST	6f
15/08/22	9/11	Class 6 (WFA AWT)	Lingfield	ST	7f
02/08/22	8/11	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Kempton	SS	6f

**Most recent wins** (excluding last 3 starts)

16/09/21	1/10	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Chelmsford City	ST	5f
----------	------	-------------------	-----------------	----	----

**1st Dam**

**STREET JAZZ** (GB), **won** 1 race at 2 years and placed 7 times;

dam of **one winner** from 1 runner and 3 foals of racing age viz-

**JAZZY PRINCESS** (GB) (2019 f. by Prince of Lir (IRE)), see above.

Rhythm N Hooves (GB) (2020 c. by Pearl Secret (GB)), unraced to date.

She also has a 2021 colt by Territories (IRE) and a 2022 filly by Sands of Mali (FR).

**2nd Dam**

**Wake Up Call** (GB), **won** 4 races at 3 and 4 years and £31,458 and placed 7 times including second in Boadicea Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**;

dam of **five winners** from 5 runners and 6 living foals of racing age including-

**ZAMAN** (GB) (g. by Dutch Art (GB)), won 4 races at 2, 3 and 6 years, 2021 at home and in U.A.E. and £232,755 including Trans Gulf Mechanical Meydan Classic, Meydan, **L.**, placed second in Vintage Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Prix Turenne, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

**SNOOZE N YOU LOSE** (FR) (f. by Ribchester (IRE)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years, 2022 and £38,914 including Queen of Scots Stakes, Musselburgh, **L.**, placed once.

**3rd Dam**

**UP AND ABOUT** (GB), **won** 1 race at 3 years;

dam of **eight winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**Take It To The Max** (GB), won 6 races and placed third in Glasgow Stakes, Hamilton, **L.**  
**TAMARILLO** (GB), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.A.E.; dam of winners.

**SUMMER FETE** (IRE), 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Oak Tree Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, placed third in Celebration Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2**; dam of **RAFFLE PRIZE** (IRE), Champion 2yr old filly in France in 2019, 3 races at 2 years including Queen Mary Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Duchess of Cambridge Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, placed second in Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

**MOUNTAIN HUNTER** (USA), won Godolphin Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, placed third in Dubai City of Gold Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.2** and Al Rashidiya Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.2**.

Up At Dawn (GB), ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of winners.

**UP IN TIME** (GB), 4 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. including San Clemente Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.2**; dam of **BEAUTY CRESCENT** (IRE), 2 races at 2 years, 2022 including Blenheim Stakes, Fairyhouse, **L.**

The next dam **UPEND**, **won** 3 races at 3 years including St Simon Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**;

dam of **ten winners** from 17 runners and 17 foals of racing age including-

**MUSICANNA** (GB), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years including Atalanta Stakes, Sandown, **L.**, placed second in Princess Elizabeth Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.3** and third in Sun Chariot Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Falmouth Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**ONE MAN BAND** (IRE), 8 races including Godolphin Mile, Meydan, **Gr.2**.

(WITH VAT) <b>MALBAY MADNESS</b> <b>(IRE)</b> (2020) A Bay Gelding	{	Wings of Eagles (FR)	{	Pour Moi (IRE)	{	Montjeu (IRE)
				Ysoldina (FR)		Gwynn (IRE)
	{	Star Search (GB) (2011)	{	Zamindar (USA)	{	Kendor (FR)
				Moon Search (GB)		Rotina (FR)
						Gone West (USA)
						Zaizafon (USA)
						Rainbow Quest (USA)
						Eva Luna (USA)

**MALBAY MADNESS (IRE)**, won 1 race at 2 years, 2022 and £11,357 and placed twice. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**IHRB Rating: High 75 (Flat); Latest 75 (Flat)**

TURF 6 runs 1 win 2 pl £11,357 Y 1m

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

20/09/22	3/7	Class 3 (Hcp)	Listowel	GY	1m
15/09/22	2/19	Class 4 (Hcp)	Naas	GY	1m
18/08/22	1/6	Class 4 (Hcp)	Killarney	Y	1m

**1st Dam**

STAR SEARCH (GB), unraced;

dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 5 foals of racing age viz-

**CORIMBO (IRE)** (2018 g. by Le Havre (IRE)), won 2 races at 4 years, 2022 in France and £18,759 and placed 5 times.

**MALBAY MADNESS (IRE)** (2020 g. by Wings of Eagles (FR)), see above.

Balgown (IRE) (2019 g. by Australia (GB)), ran a few times at 2 and 3 years, 2022.

She also has a 2021 colt by Crystal Ocean (GB).

**2nd Dam**

**MOON SEARCH (GB)**, won 4 races at 3 and 4 years in France and £72,632 including Prix de Royallieu, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de la Pépinière, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed 4 times;

dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

**CINDERS AND ASHES (GB)** (g. by Beat Hollow (GB)), won 2 N.H. Flat Races at 3 years and placed once viz second in EBF High Sheriff Junior Open NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also won 4 races over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £104,229 including Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Rossington Main Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times including second in Fighting Fifth Hurdle, Newcastle, **Gr.1**.

**3rd Dam**

**EVA LUNA (USA)**, won 4 races at 4 and 5 years including Park Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.3**, Leicester Stakes, Leicester, **L.**, Galtres Stakes, York, **L.**; Own sister to **Petralona (USA)**;

dam of **seven winners** from 7 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**BRIAN BORU (GB)**, won 4 races at 2 to 4 years including St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, placed second in Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1** and third in Pattison Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1** (twice); sire.

**SEA MOON (GB)**, won 6 races at 2 to 5 years at home and in Australia including Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Herbert Power Stakes, Caulfield, **Gr.2**, second in Breeders' Cup Turf, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**; sire.

**KITTY O'SHEA (GB)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years including Park Express Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, all her starts; dam of winners.

**KISSABLE (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including Richmor Aviation Ways Stakes, Saratoga, **L.**, placed third in Moyglare Stud Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **LOVING DREAM (GB)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years, 2021 including Prix de Royallieu, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and Ribblesdale Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

**Kushnarenkovo (GB)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed second in Noblesse Stakes, Cork, **Gr.3**; grandam of **BEST SOLUTION (IRE)**, Champion stayer in Australia in 2018-19, 9 races at 2 to 4 years including Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Berlin, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**; sire, **EL BODEGON (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 years, 2021 at home and in France including Critérium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, second in Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**.

**RUSCOMBE (GB)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 4 times, all her starts; dam of a winner.

**PETRICOR (GB)**, 3 races at 2 to 4 years, 2022 in France and in U.S.A. including Prix Finlande, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, second in Prix Vanteaux, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**.

Soviet Moon (IRE), unraced; dam of winners.

**WORKFORCE (GB)**, Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2010 (11-13f.), Champion 3yr old colt in England in 2010, 4 races at 2 to 4 years including Derby Stakes, **Gr.1**.

(WITH VAT)

**ROMANTIC**

**SUNLIGHT (GB)**

(2020)

A Bay Filly

Tasleet (GB)

Percy's Romance (GB)  
(2013)

Showcasing (GB)

Bird Key (GB)

Sir Percy (GB)

Top Romance (IRE)

Oasis Dream (GB)

Arabesque (GB)

Cadeaux Genereux

Portelet (GB)

Mark of Esteem (IRE)

Percy's Lass

Entrepreneur (GB)

Heart's Harmony (GB)

### GBB (100%)

**ROMANTIC SUNLIGHT (GB)**, **won** 1 race at 2 years, 2022 and placed once. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

### BHA Rating: High 54 (Flat); Latest 54 (Flat)

TURF	3 runs	1 pl	£1,876		
ALL WEATHER	4 runs	1 win	£4,122	SS	1m

### Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

11/10/22	9/10	Class 6 (Hcp)	Leicester	GF	1m
17/09/22	6/7	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Wolverhampton	ST	1m 1½f
02/08/22	1/5	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Kempton	SS	1m

### 1st Dam

PERCY'S ROMANCE (GB), placed 5 times at 2 and 3 years;

dam of **two winners** from 2 runners and 2 living foals of racing age viz-

**ROMANTIC TIME (GB)** (2019 f. by Halling (USA)), won 3 races at 2 years, 2021 and £50,150 including Dick Poole Stakes, Salisbury, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times.

**ROMANTIC SUNLIGHT (GB)** (2020 f. by Tasleet (GB)), see above.

### 2nd Dam

**TOP ROMANCE (IRE)**, **won** 2 races at 2 years and £18,221 including Oh So Sharp Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, placed once;

dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 6 living foals of racing age viz-

**Top Tug (IRE)** (g. by Halling (USA)), won 4 races and £94,511 and placed 12 times including third in Chester Stakes, Chester, **L.**

**TOP DIKTAT (GB)**, won 7 races at 3, 6 and 7 years and £28,125 and placed 10 times.

**PROTECT (GB)**, won 5 races at 3 to 7 years in Qatar and £47,184 and placed 16 times.

**WORTH A KING'S (GB)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years and £17,399 and placed 7 times.

### 3rd Dam

HEART'S HARMONY (GB), placed once at 3 years in France;

dam of **eight winners** from 13 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**TOP ROMANCE (IRE)**, see above.

**National Anthem (GB)**, won 11 races at home and in U.S.A. and placed second in Select Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Inglewood Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.3** and third in San Francisco Breeders Cup Mile Handicap, Bay Meadows, **Gr.2**, John Henry Handicap, Arlington, **L.** and San Marino Handicap, Santa Anita, **L.R.**; sire.

**TUG OF LOVE (IRE)**, won 6 races at home and in Hong Kong and placed 10 times.

Three Heart's (GB), ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of a winner.

**OWEN LITTLE (GB)**, 2 races at 3 and 4 years, 2022 and placed twice.

The next dam **LA ROMANCE (USA)**, **won** 2 races at 3 years in France including Prix Charles Laffitte, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed third in Prix d'Automne, ParisLongchamp, **L.**;

dam of **eight winners** from 13 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**Sweet Robin (IRE)**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed second in Curragh Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Railway Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3** and third in Lowther Stakes, York, **Gr.2**.

**Amal (GB)**, won 5 races at 3, 4 and 6 years in France and placed second in Prix Denisy, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and third in Prix Niceas, Evry, **L.** and Prix Belle de Nuit, Evry, **L.** (twice); dam of winners.

**Love And Adventure (USA)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in France and placed third in Prix d'Angerville, Chantilly, **L.**; dam of winners.

**PLAYFELLOW (IRE)**, 15 races at home and in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia including Silver Tankard Stakes, Pontefract, **L.**, placed third in Champagne Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**.

(WITH VAT) <b>ASTELIA (IRE)</b> (2019) A Chesnut Filly	{	Sea The Stars (IRE)	{	Cape Cross (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)	
				Urban Sea (USA)		Park Appeal	
		Agapantha (USA) (2007)		Dynaformer (USA)		Miswaki (USA)	
				Aurelia (USA)		Allegretta	
							Roberto (USA)
							Andover Way (USA)
							Danzig (USA)
							Aishah (USA)

ASTELIA (IRE), placed once at 3 years, 2022. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

### IHRB Rating: High 74 (Flat); Latest 71 (Flat)

TURF 4 runs 1 pl £2,403

#### Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

25/09/22	5/24	Class 4 (WFA Mdn)	Curragh	Y	1m 2f
29/08/22	6/14	Class 4 (WFA Mdn)	Roscommon	G	1m 2f
20/08/22	2/14	Class 4 (WFA Mdn)	Curragh	G	1m 2f

#### 1st Dam

AGAPANTHA (USA), won 1 race at 2 years in U.S.A. and £14,783 and placed twice;

dam of **two winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals of racing age viz-

ZHEL AYAK (IRE) (2018 f. by Lemon Drop Kid (USA)), won 2 races at 3 years, 2021 abroad and placed once.

CHELSEA GREEN (IRE) (2020 f. by U S Navy Flag (USA)), won 1 race at 2 years, 2022 and placed once, from only 3 starts.

Astelia (IRE) (2019 f. by Sea The Stars (IRE)), see above.

She also has a 2021 filly by Dandy Man (IRE).

#### 2nd Dam

AURELIA (USA), placed 3 times at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £10,411;

dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

**AURELIA'S BELLE (USA)** (f. by Lemon Drop Kid (USA)), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £209,149 including Arlington Oaks, Arlington, **Gr.3**, Regret Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**, Pure Romance Bourbonette Oaks, Turfway Park, **Gr.3**, placed second in Forward Gal Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2** and third in Davona Dale Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2** and Old Hat Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**; dam of a winner.

#### 3rd Dam

**AISHAH (USA)**, won 6 races at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. including Rare Perfume Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**; Own sister to **ALTHEA (USA)** and **AQUILEGIA (USA)**;

dam of **eight winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**ALDIZA (USA)**, won 6 races at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. including Go For Wand Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Glamour Stakes, Saratoga, **L.**, placed second in Test Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.1** and third in Three Chimneys Spinster Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**ALTESSE (USA)**, won Turnback The Alarm Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.3**.

**WHERE'S THE MOON (USA)**, won Mine that Bird Derby, Sunland Park, placed second in Sunland Derby, Sunland Park, **Gr.3**.

**Alchemist (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed third in Anne Arundel Stakes, Laurel, **Gr.3**; dam of **FAR FROM OVER (USA)**, won Withers Stakes, Aqueduct, **Gr.3**; sire; grandam of **FEARLESS (USA)**, won Brooklyn Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Mile Stakes, **Gr.2**, Harlan's Holiday Stakes, Gulfstream, **Gr.3**.

**Ambitious (USA)**, placed twice in U.S.A.; dam of **LONE SAILOR (USA)**, won Oklahoma Derby, Remington Park, **Gr.3**, placed third in Gold Cup at Santa Anita Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Haskell Invitational Stakes, Monmouth Park, **Gr.1**.

**Azorina (USA)**, ran twice in U.S.A.; dam of **TIMELINE (USA)**, won Pegasus Stakes, Monmouth Park, **Gr.3** and Peter Pan Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.3**; sire.

**ATELIER (USA)**, won 9 races in U.S.A. including Molly Pitcher Breeders' Cup Handicap, Monmouth Park, **Gr.2**, Next Move Handicap, Aqueduct, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

**ARABIS (USA)**, won 5 races at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. including Justakiss Stakes, Delaware Park; dam of winners.

**Aunt Anne (USA)**, won 2 races at 2 years in U.S.A. and placed third in Spinaway Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.1** and Tempted Stakes, Aqueduct, **Gr.3**; dam of a winner.

**Elajud (USA)**, won 7 races at 3 to 6 years in U.S.A. and placed second in Philadelphia Park Breeders' Cup Stakes, Parx Racing, **Gr.3**; sire.



(WITH VAT) <b>DOGGED (GB)</b> (2017) A Bay Gelding	{	Due Diligence (USA)	{	War Front (USA)	{	Danzig (USA)
				Bema (USA)		Starry Dreamer (USA)
	{	Bling Bling (IRE) (2002)		Indian Ridge		Pulpit (USA)
				Sweeping		Dhaka (USA)
						Ahonoora
						Hillbrow
						Indian King (USA)
						Glancing

**DOGGED (GB)**, **won** 1 race at 2 years and £27,651 viz First Call Traffic Management Nursery Handicap Stakes (Class 2), Newmarket, placed 8 times including third in Play Coral "Racing-Super-Series" For Free Handicap Stakes (Class 2), Sandown. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

### BHA Rating: High 85 (Flat); Latest 62 (Flat)

TURF	23 runs	1 win	7 pl	£26,389	G	1m
ALL WEATHER	4 runs		1 pl	£1,262		

### Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

01/10/22	3/11	Class 5 (Hcp)	Redcar	GS	1m 2f
20/09/22	12/14	Class 6 (Hcp)	Beverley	G	1m ½f
07/09/22	13/16	Class 5 (WFA)	Doncaster	G	1m

### Most recent wins (excluding last 3 starts)

26/09/19	1/9	Class 2 (Hcp)	Newmarket	G	1m
----------	-----	---------------	-----------	---	----

### 1st Dam

**BLING BLING (IRE)**, placed 3 times at 3 years, from 4 starts; Own sister to **WATCHING (GB)**; dam of **seven winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals of racing age viz-

**NEW RICH (GB)** (2010 g. by Bahamian Bounty (GB)), won 8 races and £35,914 and placed 30 times.

**BLING KING (GB)** (2009 g. by Haafhd (GB)), won 6 races at home and in France and £64,595 and placed 25 times.

**SWINGING EDDIE (GB)** (2016 g. by Swiss Spirit (GB)), won 4 races at 4 to 6 years, 2022 and £22,816 and placed 13 times.

**GO SAKHEE (GB)** (2011 g. by Sakhee's Secret (GB)), won 3 races at 3 and 4 years and £17,088 and placed 9 times.

**GO FOX (GB)** (2015 g. by Foxwedge (AUS)), won 2 races at 4 and 7 years, 2022 and £12,525 and placed 6 times; also won 1 race over hurdles at 6 years, 2021 and £5476 and placed once.

**DOGGED (GB)** (2017 g. by Due Diligence (USA)), see above.

**MALE MODEL (GB)** (2008 c. by Ifraaj (GB)), won 1 race at 2 years and placed twice, from only 4 starts.

**Freddy Robinson (GB)** (2019 g. by Adaay (IRE)), placed once at 2 years, 2021.

**Certain Style (GB)** (2020 f. by Adaay (IRE)), unraced to date.

### 2nd Dam

**Sweeping, won** 1 race at 2 years and £10,877 and placed 5 times including second in Princess Elizabeth Stakes, Epsom, **L.** and third in Somerville Tattersall Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**;

dam of **five winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**WATCHING (GB)** (g. by Indian Ridge), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years and £148,074 including Porcelanosa Sprint, Sandown, **L.**, Field Marshal Stakes, Haydock, **L.**, second in Prix du Gros-Chêne, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Prix de Saint Georges, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**.

**DESERT LYNX (IRE)**, won 2 races at 3 and 4 years and placed 4 times; dam of winners.

**NUFOOS (GB)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years, £73,361 including Eternal Stakes, Warwick, **L.**, second in Chartwell Fillies Stakes, Lingfield, **Gr.3**; dam of **AWZAAN (GB)**, 4 races at 2 years and £177,720 including Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Mill Reef Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**; sire, **MURAAQABA (GB)**, 2 races at 2 years and £50,613 including Sweet Solera Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, **MUTEELA (GB)**, 5 races at 2 and 3 years and £108,500 including Sandringham Handicap, Ascot, **L.**

**Aiming (GB)**, placed 5 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of winners.

**PRINCESS LOULOU (IRE)**, 3 races at 3 and 5 years and £111,022 including Gillies Stakes, Doncaster, **L.**, placed second in Prix Jean Romanet, Deauville, **Gr.1**; dam of **NASHWA (GB)**, 4 races at 3 years, 2022 at home and in France, £1,021,591 including Nassau Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Prix de Diane, Chantilly, **Gr.1**.

(WITH VAT) <b>EASTERN CHARM</b> (IRE) (2020) A Brown Filly	{	Kodiac (GB)	{	Danehill (USA)	{	Danzig (USA)
		Chastushka (IRE) (2013)	{	Poet's Voice (GB)	{	Dubawi (IRE)
				Rafha		Razyana (USA)
				Sesmen (GB)		Kris
						Eljazzi
						Inchinor (GB)
						Poetry In Motion (IRE)

EASTERN CHARM (IRE), ran once at 2 years, 2022. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

TURF

1 run

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

07/10/22 9/9 Class 3 (WFA Mdn)

Newmarket

G

7f

**1st Dam**

CHASTUSHKA (IRE), won 1 race at 2 years;

dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 2 foals of racing age viz-

LIVIA THE EMPRESS (IRE) (2018 f. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years, 2021 and £15,945 and placed 9 times.

Eastern Charm (IRE) (2020 f. by Kodiac (GB)), see above.

She also has a 2022 colt by Earthlight (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**SESMEN (GB)**, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years and £55,332 including Prestige Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Fleur de Lys Stakes, Lingfield, **L.**, placed once viz second in Dick Hern Fillies Stakes, Bath, **L.**;

dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals of racing age viz-

FIFUN (GB), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years in Italy and abroad, £11,908 and placed 5 times.

CONQUERESS (IRE), won 1 race at 2 years and £10,609 and placed 6 times.

SEZAAM (IRE), won 1 race at 2 years, 2021 and placed once.

BATRANA (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed once, from only 3 starts.

CHASTUSHKA (IRE), see above.

POET'S RYKER (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years in Singapore.

**3rd Dam**

POETRY IN MOTION (IRE), won 1 race at 4 years and placed 4 times;

dam of **one winner** from 6 runners and 8 foals of racing age viz-**SESMEN (GB)**, see above.

Lady Gray (IRE), unraced; dam of winners.

**Nonna Ercolina (IRE)**, 2 races at 3 years, 2022 in Italy and placed twice including second in Premio Regina Elena 1000 Guineas, Rome, **Gr.3**.

The next dam **NASSEEM (FR)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Cherry Hinton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed third in Coronation Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Queen Mary Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2** and fourth in Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**;

dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**NESHAD (USA)**, won 5 races at 2 to 4 years at home, in U.S.A. and in West Germany including Oettingen-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**, Heron Stakes, Kempton, **L.**, placed second in Escondido Handicap, Del Mar, **L.R.**, third in Hollywood Premiere Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, El Rincon Handicap, Santa Anita, **L.** and fourth in Inglewood Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, Beeswing Stakes, Newcastle, **Gr.3** and Volante Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**; sire.

NISHILA (USA), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 7 times; dam of winners.

IMBUTA BABY (IRE) (SAF), 3 races at 4 and 5 years in South Africa; dam of **FIRST BABE (SAF)**, won Durbanville Cup, Kenilworth, **L.**

NICEA (IRE), 1 race at 2 years; dam of **Prose (IRE)**, 7 races at home and in U.S.A. and placed second in Kokopelli Handicap, Turf Paradise.

Niyla (IRE), unraced; dam of **Tiffany Diamond (IRE)**, 1 race at 3 years and placed 4 times including second in Blue Wind Stakes, Naas, **Gr.3**.

Nememsha (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

A REAL WORK OF ART (IRE), 1 race at 3 years in Germany; dam of **ART ATTACK (GER)**, won Grosser MSD Bavaria-Preis, Munich, **L.**, placed third in Valley Chapel Memorial, Orevoll, **L.**; grandam of **Atila Sher Danon (GER)**, winner in France and in Germany and placed third in Grosser Preis der Sparkasse Dortmund, **L.**

(WITH VAT) <b>FAST TREK (IRE)</b> (2020) A Dark Bay Colt	{	Dark Angel (IRE)	{	Acclamation (GB)	{	Royal Applause (GB)
				Midnight Angel (GB)	{	Princess Athena
	{	Kurland (IRE) (2013)	{	Kheyleyf (USA)	{	Machiavellian (USA)
				Bundittan (IRE)	{	Night At Sea
						Green Desert (USA)
						Society Lady (USA)
						Soviet Star (USA)
						Felicita (IRE)

FAST TREK (IRE), ran 3 times at 2 years, 2022. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

TURF 3 runs

### Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

05/10/22	6/12	Class 5 (WFA Nov)	Nottingham	S	6f
16/09/22	7/15	Class 4 (WFA Mdn)	Newbury	G	6f
27/08/22	11/12	Class 4 (WFA Nov)	Newmarket	G	6f

### 1st Dam

**Kurland (IRE)**, won 1 race at 2 years and £19,307 and placed twice viz third in Roses Stakes, York, **L.** and fourth in Queen Mary Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**;

dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals of racing age viz-

**BALTIC COAST (IRE)** (2018 g. by New Approach (IRE)), won 2 races at 4 years, 2021/22 in Australia and £23,893 and placed twice, from only 5 starts.

Fast Trek (IRE) (2020 c. by Dark Angel (IRE)), see above.

Heavens Light (IRE) (2019 g. by Dark Angel (IRE)), unraced to date.

She also has a 2021 filly by Starspangledbanner (AUS).

### 2nd Dam

**Bundittan (IRE)**, won 1 race at 2 years and £20,130 and placed 3 times including third in National Stakes, Sandown, **L.**;

dam of **nine winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals of racing age viz-

**RAJASINGHE (IRE)** (c. by Choisir (AUS)), won 2 races at 2 years and £100,789 including Coventry Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed third in July Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**; sire.

**Kurland (IRE)** (f. by Kheyleyf (USA)), see above.

**BUNDESTAG (GB)**, won 4 races in U.S.A. and £77,412 and placed 17 times.

**STAR FIRE (GB)**, won 4 races at 3 years and £20,550 and placed 7 times; dam of a winner.

**JENSON BENSON (IRE)**, 3 races at 3 and 4 years, 2022, £15,824 and placed 5 times.

**SILVER DOLLAR (IRE)**, won 3 races at 4 years, 2022 and £13,258 and placed once.

**DUTUGAMUNU (IRE)**, won 2 races at 3 and 4 years, 2021 and £10,031 and placed 4 times.

**STAR BREAKER (GB)**, won 2 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in Italy and £12,954.

**AIRBORNE AGAIN (IRE)**, won 2 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in Italy, placed 5 times.

**QUINTA FEIRA (IRE)**, won 1 race at 4 years and placed twice.

### 3rd Dam

**FELICITA (IRE)**, won 3 races at 2 years in France including Critérium de Vitesse, Chantilly, **L.**, Critérium du Béquet, La Teste de Buch, **L.**, placed third in Prix Eclipse, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**;

dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

**Bundittan (IRE)**, see above.

**RETAINER (IRE)**, won 3 races at 2 to 4 years at home and abroad and placed 3 times.

**FACILITA (IRE)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years in France and placed twice; dam of winners.

**Ficelle du Houley (FR)**, 5 races at 3 to 5 years in France and placed second in Premio Verziere, Milan, **Gr.3** and third in Prix Solitude, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

The next dam ABERGWRL, ran twice at 2 years;

dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**FELICITA (IRE)**, see above.

**Anemone Garden (IRE)**, won 2 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and placed second in Brownstown Stud Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of winners.

**SUPER BUCKS (AUS)**, winner in Australia; dam of **SUPER CASH (AUS)**, won Rubiton Stakes, Caulfield, **Gr.2** (twice), Schillaci Stakes, Caulfield, **Gr.2**, Moomba Plate, Flemington, **L.**, placed second in Stradbroke Handicap, Doomben, **Gr.1**, Cap d'Antibes Stakes, Flemington, **L.** and third in Racing Tattersall's Club Tiara, Doomben, **Gr.1**, Kevin Heffernan Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3**, **Golden Tycoon (AUS)**, winner in Australia and placed third in The Rosebud, Rosehill, **L.**

(WITH VAT) <b>GLOBE PLAYER</b> <b>(GB)</b> (2019) A Bay Gelding	{	Nathaniel (IRE)	{	Galileo (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)		
			{	Magnificent Style (USA)	{	Urban Sea (USA)		
		La Dorotea (IRE) (2012)	{	Lope de Vega (IRE)	{	Silver Hawk (USA)		
				{	Nawal (FR)	{	Mia Karina (USA)	
								Shamardal (USA)
								Lady Vettori (GB)
							Homme de Loi (IRE)	
							Lute String (FR)	

GLOBE PLAYER (GB), unraced. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

### 1st Dam

**LA DOROTEA (IRE)**, won 2 races at 3 years and £31,322 and placed 7 times including fourth in Prix Solitude, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and Prix Casimir Delamarre, Chantilly, **L.**; Own sister to **JEMAYEL (IRE)**;

dam of **two winners** from 2 runners and 4 foals of racing age viz-

**WITHOUT REVENGE (GB)** (2018 g. by Muhaarar (GB)), won 3 races at 2 to 4 years, 2022/23 at home and in Australia and £27,197 and placed twice.

**GOLD RING (GB)** (2017 g. by Golden Horn (GB)), won 1 race at 5 years, 2022, placed once.

Globe Player (GB) (2019 g. by Nathaniel (IRE)), see above.

Kingmaking (GB) (2020 f. by Kingman (GB)), unraced to date.

She also has a 2022 colt by Too Dam Hot (GB).

### 2nd Dam

**Nawal (FR)**, won 2 races at 2 years in France, third in Prix d'Aumale, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**;

dam of **nine winners** from 11 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**MAST TRACK (USA)** (c. by Mizzen Mast (USA)), won 6 races at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £499,378 including Hollywood Gold Cup Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Native Diver Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, placed second in San Diego Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.2** and third in Pacific Classic Stakes, Del Mar, **Gr.1**; sire.

**JEMAYEL (IRE)** (f. by Lope de Vega (IRE)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years in France and £236,954 including Prix Saint-Alary, Deauville, **Gr.1**, placed 5 times including second in Prix de la Nonette, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix des Réservoirs, Deauville, **Gr.3** and third in Nassau Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**; dam of a winner.

**REDBROOK (IRE)** (c. by Raven's Pass (USA)), won 2 races at 3 years in France and £62,843 including Prix du Pont-Neuf, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed 5 times.

**Sagitta Ra (USA)** (f. by Run Softly (USA)), won 2 races at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £90,020 and placed third in Honeymoon Breeders' Cup Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**; grandam of **Bella Cajun (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed third in Louisiana Cup Distaff Stakes, Louisiana Downs, **R.** and Equine Sales Oaks, Evangeline Downs, **R.** **VEGAS TRIP (USA)**, won 1 race at 4 years in U.S.A. and £18,936; dam of winners.

**Sound Money (USA)**, winner to 2022 in U.S.A. and placed second in True North Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.2** and Westchester Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.3**.

Walking Miracle (USA), unraced; dam of **STITCHED (USA)**, won Caesars Stakes, Horseshoe Indianapolis, **L.** and Mystic Lake Derby, Canterbury Park.

**ALWAYS AUDITIONING (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years in U.S.A., £32,999; dam of winners.

**READY TO ACT (USA)**, won Keeneland Select Beaumont Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.2**, Sweetest Chant Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **L.**, placed third in Penn Oaks Stakes, Penn National, **L.**; dam of **Mubakker (USA)**, winner to 2022 at home and in U.A.E. and placed second in Burj Nahaar Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.3**.

### 3rd Dam

**LUTE STRING (FR)**, placed 3 times at 2 years in France;

dam of **nine winners** from 12 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-

**Nawal (FR)**, see above.

The next dam **TARLACE**, placed 8 times at 2 and 3 years in France;

dam of **eight winners** from 11 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**KENBU (FR)**, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix de Cabourg, Deauville, **Gr.3**, Prix Imprudence, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, Prix du Pin, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed second in Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1** and third in 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Prix de la Forêt, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**SWEET ORCHID (USA)**, won Yukon Fuji Sho Crystal Cup, Nakayama, **L.**

**Symboli Sword (IRE)**, 7 races at 2 to 4 years in Japan and placed second in Ibis Summer Dash, Niigata, **L.**, Hakodate Sprint Stakes, Hakodate, **L.**; sire.

(WITH VAT) <b>GIRL INTHE PICTURE (IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Filly	{	Lawman (FR)	{	Invincible Spirit (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)
				Laramie (USA)		Rafha
	{	Hidden Girl (IRE) (2010)	{	Tamayuz (GB)	{	Gulch (USA)
				Kapria (FR)		Light The Lights (FR)
						Nayef (USA)
						Al Ishq (FR)
						Simon du Desert (FR)
						Sheer Drop (FR)

**GIRL INTHE PICTURE (IRE)**, **won** 2 races at 3 years, 2022 and £16,347 and placed 6 times. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

### BHA Rating: High 65 (Flat); Latest 64 (Flat)

TURF	17 runs	2 wins	6 pl	£16,347	GF - G	1m
ALL WEATHER	1 run					

### Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

20/09/22	8/14	Class 6 (Hcp)	Beverley	G	1m ½f
21/08/22	3/4	Class 6 (Hcp)	Brighton	GF	1m 2f
04/08/22	1/6	Class 6 (Hcp)	Brighton	GF	1m

### Most recent wins (excluding last 3 starts)

11/05/22	1/13	Class 6 (Hcp)	Bath	G	1m
----------	------	---------------	------	---	----

### 1st Dam

HIDDEN GIRL (IRE), unraced;

dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals of racing age viz-

**MURAAD (IRE)** (2016 g. by Dark Angel (IRE)), won 3 races at 3, 4 and 6 years, 2022 and £36,936 and placed 5 times.

**FIRST GREYED (IRE)** (2018 g. by Gutaifan (IRE)), won 3 races at 2 and 4 years, 2022 and £19,152 and placed 4 times.

**GIRL INTHE PICTURE (IRE)** (2019 f. by Lawman (FR)), see above.

**Fictional (IRE)** (2020 g. by Make Believe (GB)), unraced to date.

She also has a 2021 filly by Camacho (GB).

### 2nd Dam

**Kapria (FR)**, **won** 3 races at 3 years in France and £33,762 and placed 4 times including second in Prix Rose de Mai, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, and third in Prix Pénélope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**;

dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-

**DREAM EATER (IRE)** (c. by Night Shift (USA)), won 3 races at 2, 4 and 5 years and £630,462 including City of York Stakes, York, **L.**, placed 18 times including second in Sandown Mile, Sandown, **Gr.2**, Topkapi Trophy, Veliefendi, **Gr.2** (twice) and third in Queen Anne Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Summer Mile, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Sandown Mile, Sandown, **Gr.2**, Jersey Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3** and John of Gaunt Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3**; sire.

**Dreamspeed (IRE)** (g. by Baratheia (IRE)), won 9 races at home, in Germany and abroad and £80,688 and placed 10 times including second in Godolphin Stakes, Newmarket, **L.** and third in St Simon Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

**Gulf of Naples (IRE)** (g. by Dubawi (IRE)), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years and £62,514 and placed 4 times including third in Grand Cup, York, **L.**

**TREMELO POINTE (IRE)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice; dam of winners.

**Landshark (GB)**, 1 race at 2 years, second in Round Tower Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**.

### 3rd Dam

**SHEER DROP (FR)**, **won** 1 race at 4 years in France;

dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

**Kapria (FR)**, see above.

The next dam **HIGH FINALE**, **won** 1 race at 3 years viz Sandeford Priory Stakes, Newbury, **L.**, placed fourth in Lancashire Oaks, Haydock, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **QUAY LINE**, **ANCHOLIA**, **TRADE LINE**, **Shore Line** and **Question Mark**;

dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

**MY GENERATION**, won 3 races including Glencairn Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; sire.

**QUE SYMPATICA**, won 4 races at 2 to 5 years at home and in Italy including Premio Aringo, Rome, **L.**; grandam of **ALGECIRAS (IND)**, Champion miler in India in 2003-04, won Major P K Mehra Memorial Super Mile Cup, Mumbai, **L.**

**Ecran**, won 2 races, placed second in Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

(WITH VAT) <b>GREASED LIGHTNING (GB)</b> (2020) A Chesnut Colt	{	Lightning Spear (GB)	{	Pivotal (GB)	{	Polar Falcon (USA)
				Atlantic Destiny (IRE)		Fearless Revival
	How High The Sky (IRE) (2006)	Danehill Dancer (IRE)		Royal Academy (USA)		
		Hint of Silver (USA)		Respectfully (USA)		
					Danehill (USA)	
					Mira Adonde (USA)	
					Alysheba (USA)	
					Hot Silver (USA)	

**GREASED LIGHTNING (GB)**, **won** 1 race at 2 years, 2022. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

### BHA Rating: High 76 (Flat); Latest 74 (Flat)

TURF	3 runs	1 win	£4,242	G	7f
ALL WEATHER	1 run		£300		

### Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

03/10/22	6/9	Class 5 (Hcp)	Windsor	G	1m
03/09/22	5/7	Class 4 (Hcp AWT)	Kempton	SS	1m
28/07/22	6/8	Class 4 (WFA Nov)	Epsom	GF	7f

### Most recent wins (excluding last 3 starts)

28/06/22	1/8	Class 5 (WFA Mdn)	Chepstow	G	7f
----------	-----	-------------------	----------	---	----

### 1st Dam

**HOW HIGH THE SKY (IRE)**, unraced;

dam of **eight winners** from 10 runners and 10 foals of racing age viz-

**NEW HEIGHTS (GB)** (2018 f. by Intello (GER)), won 5 races at 2 to 4 years, 2022 and £31,085 and placed 8 times.

**RAT PACK (IRE)** (2012 c. by Verglas (IRE)), won 2 races at 3 years in France and £36,079 and placed 9 times.

**BLACKCASTLE STORM (GB)** (2017 g. by Showcasing (GB)), won 2 races at 3 and 5 years, 2022 and £17,902 and placed 5 times.

**ACROSS THE SKY (IRE)** (2011 f. by Cape Cross (IRE)), won 2 races at 3 years in France and £20,916 and placed 3 times; dam of a winner viz-

**SIRIUS (FR)**, 2 races at 3 years, 2022 in France and £31,677 and placed twice.

**THORA BARBER (GB)** (2014 f. by Rip Van Winkle (IRE)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in Canada and £59,098 and placed 3 times.

**UP ABOVE (GB)** (2019 c. by Bated Breath (GB)), won 1 race at 2 years, 2021 and £15,844 and placed once.

**GREASED LIGHTNING (GB)** (2020 c. by Lightning Spear (GB)), see above.

**ANN VAN KLEEF (GB)** (2016 f. by Siyouni (FR)), won 1 race at 2 years in France and £11,947, her only start.

**Skydiving (GB)** (2015 g. by Al Kazeem (GB)), placed 9 times at 3 and 4 years at home and in France and £10,814.

**Heart of An Angel (GB)** (2013 f. by Dark Angel (IRE)), unplaced at 2 to 4 years; dam of a winner viz-

**A PINT OF BEAR (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years, 2021 and £23,159 and placed 4 times.

She also has a 2021 colt by City Light (FR).

### 2nd Dam

**HINT OF SILVER (USA)**, **won** 1 race at 2 years in France; Own sister to **HILL SILVER (USA)**;

dam of **nine winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

**HOMELAND (FR)** (g. by Highest Honor (FR)), won 5 races at 3 years in France and £90,693 including Prix André Baboin, Toulouse, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix Inter-Régional des 3 Ans, La Teste de Buch, **L.**, Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, Le Lion-d'Angers, **L.**

**HIGH ROCK (IRE)** (c. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in France and £128,640 including Prix La Force, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de Condé, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, placed twice; sire.

**HIDEAWAY (FR)** (f. by Cape Cross (IRE)), won 2 races at 3 years in France and £44,093 including Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, Le Lion-d'Angers, **L.**; dam of winners.

**High Flash (IRE)** (c. by Selkirk (USA)), won 3 races at 2 to 4 years in France and £55,821 and second in Prix Pelléas, Chantilly, **L.** and third in Prix Daphnis, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

**HIDDEN SILVER (GB)**, won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed twice; dam of winners.

**SILVER FROST (IRE)**, 7 races at 2 to 4 years in France and £405,305 including Poule d'Essai des Poulains, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de Fontainebleau, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Thomas Bryon, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; sire.

(WITH VAT) <b>HOI AN BEACH</b> (GB) (2019) A Grey Gelding	{	Outstrip (GB)	{ Exceed And Excel (AUS)	{ Danehill (USA)
			{ Asi Siempre (USA)	{ Patrona (USA)
	{	Pryers Princess (GB) (2012)	{ Medicean (GB)	{ El Prado (IRE)
			{ Opening Ceremony (USA)	{ Siempre Asi (USA)
				{ Machiavellian (USA)
				{ Mystic Goddess (USA)
				{ Quest For Fame
				{ Gleam of Light (IRE)

**HOI AN BEACH** (GB), **won** 1 race at 3 years, 2022 and placed once. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

### BHA Rating: High 66 (Flat); Latest 57 (Flat)

TURF	4 runs			£300		
ALL WEATHER	9 runs	1 win	1 pl	£5,879	ST	1m

### Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

09/10/22	8/14	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Southwell	ST	1m
20/09/22	6/13	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Newcastle	ST	1m
19/08/22	8/10	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Newcastle	SS	7f

### Most recent wins (excluding last 3 starts)

14/08/22	1/9	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Southwell	ST	1m
----------	-----	-------------------	-----------	----	----

### 1st Dam

**PRYERS PRINCESS** (GB), **won** 1 race at 3 years and placed 6 times;

dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals of racing age viz-

**HOI AN BEACH** (GB) (2019 g. by Outstrip (GB)), see above.

Just Dashing (GB) (2020 f. by Ardad (IRE)), ran a few times at 2 years, 2022.

She also has a 2021 colt by Havana Grey (GB) and a 2022 filly by Due Diligence (USA).

### 2nd Dam

**OPENING CEREMONY** (USA), **won** 6 races and £66,217 and placed 14 times;

dam of **four winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**OLYMPIC DREAM** (GB), won 2 races at 3 and 4 years and £10,476 and placed 9 times.

### 3rd Dam

**GLEAM OF LIGHT** (IRE), **won** 2 races at 3 years;

dam of **eight winners** from 12 runners and 14 living foals of racing age including-

**ARABIAN GLEAM** (GB), won 4 races at 3 to 5 years including Park Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2** (twice), Challenge Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, placed third in Park Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**; sire.

**KIMBERELLA** (GB), won 12 races including Queensferry Stakes, Chester, **L.** (twice), second in Cleves Stakes, Lingfield, **L.** and third in Chipchase Stakes, Newcastle, **Gr.3**.

**Bumptious** (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed third in Bahrain Trophy, Newmarket, **L.**

**LIGHT QUEST** (USA), won 3 races at 3 and 4 years in France; dam of winners.

**SKIA** (FR), 3 races at 3 and 4 years in France including Prix Fille de l'Air, Toulouse, **Gr.3**; dam of **VIN DE GARDE** (JPN), won Fuji Stakes, Tokyo, **Gr.2**, placed second in Dubai Turf, Meydan, **Gr.1** and third in Dubai Turf, Meydan, **Gr.1**.

**TROPAIOS** (GB), 6 races at 3 and 4 years in France and in Singapore including Prix Millkom, La Teste de Buch, **L.** and Longines Singapore Gold Cup, Kranji, **L.**

**AMARYSIA** (FR), 2 races at 3 years in France; dam of **AMAZONIE** (GB), 5 races at 2 and 3 years, 2021 in France including Prix Petite Etoile, Deauville, **L.**

Cute (GB), placed twice at 2 years; dam of winners.

**POGO** (IRE), 8 races at 2 to 6 years, 2022 including Challenge Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Criterion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, John of Gaunt Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.3**, King Richard III Stakes, Leicester, **L.**, placed third in Prix d'Ispahan, Chantilly, **Gr.1**.

Pikaboo (GB), placed once at 3 years; dam of winners.

**LOVE** (IRE), Champion 3yr old filly in Europe in 2020, 7 races at 2 to 4 years, 2021 including Prince of Wales's Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Moyglare Stud Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, Epsom, **Gr.1**, 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, placed third in Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Fillies' Mile, Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

**LUCKY KRISTALE** (GB), 5 races at 2 and 4 years including Lowther Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Duchess of Cambridge Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

**PEACH TREE** (IRE), 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Stanerra Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Silken Glider Stakes, Navan, **L.**